



7359  
RM2  
4780  
205,1000  
221

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE  
Washington



Founded 1836

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

DUE TO [REDACTED] M LAST DATE

APR 2 1965

# Physician's Catalogue and Price Current

OF

## HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINES AND BOOKS,

AND ALL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO A PHYSICIAN'S OUTFIT.



Boericke & Tafel received the *Only* Medals awarded for Homœopathic Medicines at the World's Exhibitions in Philadelphia in 1876, and in New Orleans in 1885.

FOR SALE BY

### BOERICKE & TAFEL,

Manufacturers, Importers, and Wholesale Dealers in Homœopathic Drugs,

GENERAL DEPOT FOR HOMŒOPATHIC LITERATURE.

PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BALTIMORE, WASHINGTON,  
PITTSBURGH, AND CHICAGO.

1889.

A. J. TAFEL,

F. L. BOERICKE.

F. A. BOERICKE.

**BOERICKE & TAFEL.****BOERICKE & TAFEL'S PHARMACIES**

ARE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

BETHESDA 14, MD.

**NEW YORK.**

No. 145 Grand Street.—Established in 1835.

No. 7 W. Forty-second Street.—Established in 1885.

**PHILADELPHIA.**

No. 1011 Arch Street.—Established in 1843.

No. 1035 Walnut Street.—Established in 1852.

**BALTIMORE.**

No. 228 North Howard Street.—Established in 1869.

**CHICAGO.**

No. 36 E. Madison Street.—Established in 1872.

**PITTSBURGH.**

No. 627 Smithfield Street.—Established in 1883.

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

No. 938 F. Street, N. W.—Established in 1884.

**WHOLESALE DEPOT, IMPORT AND EXPORT,**

No. 145 Grand Street, New York.

**LABORATORY AND MANUFACTORY,**

No. 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

ZWB  
930  
B672p  
1889  
c.1

# INDEX.

- Acid, Boracic, 33.  
     " Carbolic, 35.  
     " Salicylic, 44.  
 Alcohol, 33, 121.  
 American Homœopathic Journals, 119, 120.  
     " " Publications, 62-104.  
 Apocyn. cannab. Decoction, 33, 135.  
 Appendix, 121-140.  
 Aqua Distillata, 33.  
 Armadillo Voltaic, 41.  
 Arnica Flowers, 33.  
     " Oil, 33, 122.  
     " Plaster, 44.  
     " Tincture, 33, 123.  
 Barrett's Battery, 38, 140.  
 Barry's Thermometer, 45.  
 Batteries, Pocket, and others, 38, 140.  
 Blank Tablets, 9.  
 Boericke & Tafel's Liebig's Improved Food,  
     37, 123.  
 Bombons, Malt Ext., 43, 137.  
 Books, American and British Publications,  
     62-104.  
 Boracic Acid, powdered, 33.  
 Bottles, 122.  
 Bovine, Bush's, 37.  
 Boxes, Paper Prescription, 44.  
     " Sliding, 44.  
 Buggy Cases, 57, 59.  
     " for Tablets, 53.  
 Burgher's Respiration Regulator, 34.  
 Bush's Bovine, 37.  
 Bust of Hahnemann, 34.  
 Calendula Oil, 34.  
     " Succs, 34, 127.  
     " Tincture, 34, 123.  
 Cantharis Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Carbolic Acid, 35.  
 Cases, Buggy, 57-59.  
     " Dollar, 37.  
     " Dollar and a Half, 37.  
     " Domestic, 51.  
     " Medicine, 51.  
     " Office, 60.  
     " Pocket, 54.  
     " Tablet, Pocket and Buggy, 58.  
     " Veterinary, 61.  
 Cerates, 35, 123.  
 Chloride of Silver Battery, 38, 140.  
 Coffee, Health, 124.  
 Condensed Milk, 37, 43.  
 Cones, Sugar, 8.  
 Corks, 36.  
 Cork Presses, 36.  
 Cosmoline, 44.  
 Cotton, Medicated, 36.  
 Cowpox virus, 36.  
 Cream Maltose, 43.  
     " Milk, 43, 137.  
 Cup, Medicine, 124.  
 Decoction of Apocyn. cannab., 33, 135.  
 Diet Papers, 36.  
 Dietetic Preparations, 37.  
 Dilutions, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)  
 Disks or Cones, Sugar, 8.  
 Dollar Cases, 37.  
 Dollar and a Half Cases, 37.  
 Domestic Cases, 51.  
 Domestic Cases, Illustrations of, 52, 53.  
 Domestic Tinctures, 26-28.  
 Dosimetric Tablet Triturations, 32.  
 Drop Measures, 37.  
 Eclectic Preparations, 37.  
 Electric Batteries, 38, 140.  
     " Cell Pocket Battery, 38.  
 Electrotype Plates for Corks, 39.  
 English Publications, 62-104.  
 Envelopes, Powder, 39.  
 External Tinctures, 45.  
 Extract Hamamelis, 40.  
 Faradic Battery, 38, 140.  
 Filters, Stone, 38, 139.  
 Flowers, Arnica, 33.  
 Food, Liebig's Improved, 37, 123.  
     " Zimmerman's, 37.  
     " Horlick's, 37.  
     " Neave's, 37.  
 Foreign Homœopathic Journals, 120.  
     " Publications, 62-118.  
 French Homœopathic Publications, 116-118.  
     " Square Vials, 46.  
     " " " glass-stoppered, 46.  
 Gate City Stone Filters, 38, 139.  
 German Homœopathic Publications, 105-115.  
 Glass Medicine Cups, 124.  
 Globules, 39, 121, 122.  
     " Measure of, 40.  
 Glycerine, 40.  
 Graduate Measures, 39.  
 Grape Juice, 38, 124.  
 Gruner's, Carl, Health Coffee, 124.  
 Hahnemann, Bust of, 49.  
     " Statuette, 40.  
 Hamamelis and Æsculus Pile Suppositories,  
     40.  
 Hamamelis Extract, 40.  
     " Tincture for external use, 45.  
 Health Coffee, 124.  
 Hick's Thermometer, 45.  
 Higbee's Modified Hodge Pessary, 41.  
 Higher priced Preparations, 10, 11.  
 High Potencies, 8.  
     " List of, 22-25.  
     " Triturations, 8.  
     " List of, 21.  
 Hints for Ordering Goods, 6.  
 Homarus (Lobster), 139.  
 Homœopathic Journals, American, 119, 120.  
     " " Foreign, 120.  
     " Medicines, their Purity, 135, 136.  
     " Publications, American and  
         British, 62-104.  
 Homœopathic Publications, French, 116-118.  
     " " German, 105-115.  
     " Vials, 46-50.  
 Horlick's Food for Infants, 37.  
 Horn Spoons, 45.  
 Hot Water Bags, 44.  
 Hypericum Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Illustrations of Domestic Cases, 52, 53.  
     " " Pocket Cases, 55, 56.  
     " " Office Cases, 60.  
     " " Veterinary Cases, 61.  
     " " Vials, 48-50.  
 Imported Tinctures, 28, 29.  
 Improved American Battery, 41.

- Instruments, Surgical and Obstetrical, 41.  
 Introductory, 5.  
 John A. Barrett Chloride of Silver Medical Battery, 38, 140.  
 Journals, Homeopathic, American, 119, 120.  
     "                    Foreign, 120.  
 Kamala, 41.  
 Kousoo, 41.  
 Labels, 41. (Sample page, 42.)  
 Lachesis, 43.  
 Latest Publications, 62, 103, 104.  
 Leguminose, 43.  
 Liebig's Improved Food, 37, 123.  
 List of Remedies, 12-20.  
 Lufford's Preparations, 43, 137.  
     "          Malt Extract Biscuits, 43, 137.  
     "          Sterilized Cream-Milk, 43, 137.  
 Maltose Cream, 43.  
 Malt Ext. Biscuits, 43, 137.  
 Measures, Drop, 37.  
     "          Graduate, 39.  
     "          Minim, 43.  
     "          of Vials, 40.  
 Medicated Pellets, 7.  
 Medicine Cases, 51-53.  
     "          Cups, 124.  
 Medicines, 7.  
 Milk, Sugar of, 45, 122.  
     "          Sugar Tablets, 8.  
     "          Condensed, 37-43.  
 Minim Measures, 43.  
 Mortars, Porcelain or Wedgewood, 43.  
 Mother Tinctures, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)  
     "          Tablets, 30.  
 Neave's Food for Infants, 37.  
 New Preparations, 125-139.  
     "          Remedies, 125-139.  
 Office Cases, 60.  
 Oil, Arnica, 33, 122.  
     "          Calendula, 34.  
 Paper Boxes, Prescription, 44.  
     "          Sliding Boxes, 41.  
     "          Vials, 44.  
 Papers, Diet, 36.  
 Pellets, 33, 121, 122.  
     "          Measure of, 40.  
     "          Medicated, 7.  
     "          Sugar of Milk, 45.  
 Perfect Physicians' Faradic Battery, 38, 140.  
 Pessary, Higbee's Modified Hodge, 41.  
 Petrolatum, 44.  
 Pile Suppositories, 40.  
 Pine Pitch Ointment, 137.  
 Plasters, 44.  
 Plates, Electrotypes, for Marking Corks, 39.  
 Pocket Batteries, 38.  
     "          Cases, 54.  
 Pocket Cases, Tablet, 53.  
 Powder Envelopes, 59.  
     "          Papers, 44.  
 Powders, Ready-Made, 9.  
 Preparations, New, 125-139.  
     "          Higher priced, 10, 11.  
     "          Dietetic, 37.  
 Prescription Paper Boxes, 44.  
 Publications, American Homeopathic, 62-104.  
     "          British Homeopathic, 62-104.  
     "          French, "          110-118.  
     "          German, "          103-115.  
 Purity of Homeopathic Medicines, 135-136.  
 Ready-Made Powders, 9.  
 Remedies, List of, 12-20.  
 Remedies, New, 125-139.  
 Respiration Regulator, Burgher's, 34.  
 Rhus tox. Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Roberts' Hot-Water Bag, 44.  
 Ruta Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Salicylic Acid, 44.  
 Santonia, 45.  
 Scales, 45.  
 Schnessler's Remedies, 45.  
 Skin Plasters, 44.  
 Sliding Paper Boxes, 44.  
 Smith & Shaw's Closed Cell Pocket Battery, 38.  
 Spoons, Horn, 45.  
 Stanley Faradic Battery, 38.  
 Staphysagria Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Succus Calendula, 34, 127.  
 Sugar Disks or Cones, 8.  
     "          of Milk, 45, 122.  
     "          "          "          Pellets, 45.  
     "          "          "          Tablets, 8.  
     "          "          "          Pellets, 45.  
 Surgeon's Plaster, 44.  
 Suppositories, 40.  
 Surgical Instruments, 41.  
 Syringes, 45.  
 Tablet Buggy Cases, 53.  
 Tablet Pocket Cases, 53.  
 Tablets, Blank, 9.  
     "          Sugar of Milk, 9.  
     "          with Mother Tincture, 30.  
     "          Triturations, 31.  
     "          "          (dosimetric), 32.  
 Tafel's High Potencies, 8.  
     "          "          List of, 22-25.  
 Thermometers, Barry's, Hicks and Water-town, 45.  
 Tincture, Arnica, 33, 123.  
     "          Calendula, 34, 123.  
 Tinctures, Domestic, 26-28.  
     "          Imported, 28, 29.  
 Tincture, Mother, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)  
     "          Tablets, 30.  
     "          Triturations, 8.  
 Tinctures for external use, 45.  
 Triturations, 7. (Higher priced, 10, 11.)  
     "          High, 8.  
     "          "          List of, 21.  
     "          "          Tablets, 31, 32.  
     "          "          Tincture, 8.  
 Tube Vials, 46.  
 Unfermented Grape Juice, 38, 124.  
 Urtica Urens Tincture, for external use, 45.  
 Vaccine Virus, 45.  
 Vaseline, 44.  
 Veterinary Cases, 61.  
 Vials, 46-50, 122.  
     "          French square glass-stoppered (Mush-room), 46.  
     "          Second Quality, 47.  
     "          Illustrations of, 48-50.  
     "          Measure of, 47.  
     "          Paper, 44.  
 Voltaic Armadillo, 41.  
 White Flint Glass Vials, 46.  
 Zimmermann's Food, 37.

## INTRODUCTORY.

IN presenting a new Price Current to our friends and patrons, we desire to call attention to the fact that for the last ten or twelve years we have made gradual reductions in the prices of our goods whenever increased facilities for manufacture or the reduced cost of the crude materials permitted. At the present time we are enabled to announce still further reductions in the price of many of the articles furnished by us.

The remedies are prepared at our laboratories in Philadelphia, which are presided over personally by the senior member of the firm; from there they are distributed to the several establishments as wanted. By this arrangement our friends may rely on preparations of our well-known standard quality being furnished alike in all our branches.

Our pharmacies are under the management of competent superintendents of long experience in our employ, and are devoted exclusively to the sale of homœopathic medicines, books, and all accessories used in a physician's practice. The superintendents of our branch pharmacies, relieved from the laborious manipulations incident to the preparation of the medicines, are enabled to give their undivided attention to the filling of our patrons' orders, which are executed with scrupulous care and promptitude.

In conclusion, we beg to say that the profession may rest assured that we shall ever jealously guard the high reputation which our preparations have attained, and that, while striving to excel in quality, we furnish them at as moderate rates as are consistent with the employment of none but the best material obtainable. Our endeavors have met with hearty acknowledgment by the profession, and the generous support accorded to our establishments bears witness to our ability of giving satisfaction to our many patrons.



## HINTS FOR ORDERING GOODS.

The prices of this list are not changed between the annual revisions if it be practicable to avoid it, yet they must occasionally be subjected to market fluctuations without notice to customers.

The prices and terms of sale are invariable; all buyers being treated exactly alike, and no inducements are given to any buyer which are not given to all, whether asked for or not.

In ordering medicines please specify carefully what preparations you desire, and also the form in which they are required, whether Mother Tinctures, Triturations, Liquid Dilutions, or Medicated Pellets; also whether you wish them prepared according to the decimal or centesimal scale, as both are kept on hand. Preparations according to the decimal scale are distinguished from the centesimal by an "X" appended to the numeral on the label and cork.

Do not depend upon our remembrance of some previous order. State how you wish your goods forwarded—by mail, express, or otherwise.

Write the name of your town, county, or State, and your own name *distinctly*.

If an article not enumerated in the Catalogue is desired, be particular to give a full description, and if possible the price, when there is a choice of qualities or styles.

Goods sent by mail, except such articles as are advertised free, will be charged with the postage.

Goods ordered to be sent by express, C. O. D. (cash on delivery), will be charged with expense of collection on all bills under five dollars.

Remittances may be made by postal order and checks, by bankers' drafts, by registered letter, or by express.

All goods are carefully packed, and can be transported safely, with careful handling, to any part of the country. They become the property of the purchaser when they leave the store; therefore for all delays or damages he must look to the transporters of the goods, who alone are legally responsible to their owner for their prompt and safe delivery.

Goods are not insured except by request, and then always at the expense of the purchaser.

Should there be any misunderstanding on our part in putting up an order, it will afford us pleasure to correct it on receiving prompt notice of the same, as it is our desire to give entire satisfaction in every transaction.

Attention to the foregoing hints will enable us to fill all orders, large or small, as satisfactorily to the purchaser as though he were personally present.

Discount

Students } 25% on Medicines and American Publications  
 out fit }  
 Orders. } 100% on books (Alcohol, ~~and~~ pellets) and 150% on ~~books~~ <sup>and</sup> foreign Publications

Phila. retail } 25% on 1/2 doz. bottles or 1/2 doz. and over  
 Druggists } any less quantities at dollar price.  
 } 25% on Am. Publications  
 } 15% on English and 10% on German Books  
 } 25% and 10% on Tablets in quantities

Country } 25% on Medicines and Amer. Books  
 Druggists } 15% on English Book  
 } 10% on German  
 } 25% and 10% on Tablets in quantities of 1000

Phila. Whole } 25% and 10% on Medicines and 1/2 doz. ~~and~~  
 Sale Druggists } 25% only on 1/2 doz. and over  
 } 25% and 10% on Tablets

Druggists who } 1/3 on all Medicines  
 keep Drs. Stock } ~~except on 1/2 doz. (net 90%) and~~  
 } 1 pound (net 67%) of unsp. trout.  
 } pellets in pound 20% bulk 18%  
 } ~~hydrogen~~ 40% ~~nit~~ 38%  
 } ~~alcohol~~ 8% ~~net~~

Compound tab. 25¢ extra for work

1 lb Pepsin each.	60	} 1.20.
1 lb Pepsin, nit. 2X	20	
1 lb Carb. veg. 2X	20	} 25¢ extra
1 lb Nergobut 2X	20	
		} 5 bottles
		} 6.50

# MEDICINES.

## MOTHER TINCTURES.

Our Mother Tinctures are prepared in accordance with the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopœia.

### AMERICAN MOTHER TINCTURES.

For list see page pp. 26-28.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " " "	12	4 " " "	60
1/2 ounce " "	15	8 " " "	1 10
1 " " "	25	16 " " "	2 00

We can furnish glass-stoppered vials, from 1 oz. upward, when desired, at a small additional cost per vial.

### IMPORTED MOTHER TINCTURES.

For list see pp. 28, 29.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " " "	12	4 " " "	75
1/2 ounce " "	15	8 " " "	1 40
1 " " "	25	16 " " "	2 50

For list of higher priced tinctures, see p. 10.

### DILUTIONS AND MEDICATED PELLETS.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " " "	12	4 " " "	60
1/2 ounce " "	15	8 " " "	1 00
1 " " "	25	16 " " "	1 75

## TRITURATIONS.

Our triturations are prepared with re-crystallized and refined Sugar of Milk in steam triturators of our own construction, the microscope having demonstrated the superiority of machine-made over hand-made triturations.

Our 1x triturations are triturated for four hours, or as much longer as is requisite to produce our standard degree of comminution.

### PRICES OF 1x TRITURATIONS.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " " "	12	4 " " "	60
1/2 ounce " "	15	8 " " "	1 40
1 " " "	25	16 " " "	2 50

Higher priced 1x triturations are mentioned on p. 10.

### PRICES OF TRITURATIONS FROM 2x to 6x.

These are triturated for two hours each on our machine triturators.

1 drachm vial,	\$0 10	2 ounce vial,	\$0 40
2 " " "	12	4 " " "	60
1/2 ounce " "	15	8 " " "	1 40
1 " " "	25	16 " " "	2 50

Higher priced 2x and 6x triturations are mentioned on p. 10.

Since over eight years we use larger sized bottles for our trits. in order to give full weight without having to pack as closely as formerly.

*1 Gall 14.00 - 8 Druggist Co net*

*from 10 to 40 oz. 5¢ each*

*1 quart 3.75  
8 oz 10¢ each - 16 oz 25¢ each*

*only for med. pur  
Drug in 7¢ below  
med. pur  
4¢ net &  
8¢ 65¢  
10¢*

*2.00 net  
for 1 gal  
total of  
the Dr. from  
the Drug  
25¢  
each  
for  
unique  
2.50*

*and 30x and 60x*

*12x*

*35  
50 4  
150 10  
100 10  
1.25*

## HIGH TRITURATIONS.

30th and 60th Decimal. For list see p. 21.

As some physicians expressed a preference for remedies attenuated by trituration to dilutions made with alcohol, we have run up over eighty remedies in regular order to the 30x and 60x triturations.

1 drachm vial, . . . . .	\$0 10	2 ounce vial, . . . . .	\$0 40
2 " " . . . . .	12	4 " " . . . . .	75
1/2 ounce " . . . . .	15	8 " " . . . . .	1 40
1 " " . . . . .	25	16 " " . . . . .	2 50

## TAFEL'S HIGH POTENCIES.

These potencies were made *by hand*, according to the Hahnemannian centesimal scale, with pure re-distilled alcohol, each potency receiving twelve powerful succussive strokes.

We have in stock the 200th, 500th and 1000th centesimal potencies, which are sold at the following rates:

1 drachm vial, . . . . .	\$0 15	1 ounce vial, . . . . .	\$0 45
2 " " . . . . .	20	2 " " . . . . .	75
1/2 ounce " . . . . .	30	4 " " . . . . .	1 25

N. B.—Prices of complete sets of these potencies put up in neat mahogany cases furnished on application. *see Old Catalogue*

## BOERICKE &amp; TAFEL'S TINCTURE TRITURATIONS.


Having had repeated calls for vegetable remedies in the form of Triturations, and disliking to use dried herbs and roots of doubtful quality at best, we adopted for all tinctures from the fresh plant the following expedient: we take a given mother tincture and triturate it with sugar of milk in such proportion that the 2x, 3x, and 6x correspond exactly with the 2x, 3x, and 6x dilution; with this difference, that for the Alcohol, Sugar of Milk is substituted.

By triturating for one hour or longer, the menstruum is completely volatilized, and a perfectly staple powder results, fully retaining the characteristic fragrance and medicinal properties of the mother tincture used, and that in a most convenient form for administration.

1 ounce vial, . . . . .	\$0 25	2 ounce vial, . . . . .	\$0 40	4 ounce vial, . . . . .	\$0 60
-------------------------	--------	-------------------------	--------	-------------------------	--------

N. B.—Larger quantities at special rates.

## BOERICKE &amp; TAFEL'S SUGAR DISKS OR CONES.

 These are of the size and form of a split pea, forming an elegant and convenient vehicle for dispensing homœopathic medicines. There are over eight thousand to the pound by actual count, and as each one constitutes a dose, when medicated, they are actually cheaper than pellets of similar size. Ever since we first put them on the market, some twenty years ago, their sale has steadily increased.

Price per pound, \$0 50

Ten pounds, \$4 50

*35 cents per pound net to the trade.*

DR. R. B. JOHNSTONE'S "H. S." HIGH POTENCIES.  
 (Hahnemannian Scale.)

←PRICE LIST.→

<i>For Globules in Vial.</i>	<i>Articles.</i> No. 1548.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	1 oz.
25 M. and under. . . .	\$ .25	.50	.75
50 M. to C. M., . . . .	.50	.75	1.00

LIQUIDS ARE NOT SOLD.

Absorbent Tablets .50¢ per pound  
40¢ " " to the trade

Starkey's Salen Powder as put up in 20 envelopes in 1 box.  
5 powder in each "

Fluorine Powder - 9 - in each envelope

Blank Powder ready made 500 - 75¢ with pellets 1.50  
1000 - 1.50 " " 3.00  
5000 - 7.00 " " 14.00  
10000 - 14.00 " " 28.00

Prescriptions for powder 10 for 20¢  
12 " 25¢  
24 " 40¢  
100 - 1.50  
50 - 75¢

**BOERICKE & TAFEL'S BLANK TABLETS.**

These are made of pure milk-sugar and of same shape and dimensions as the Tablet Triturates, and weigh respectively one or two grains each.

They have this advantage over Sugar Pellets that they absorb liquid more readily and that they dissolve quicker in water. Besides this there are many who object to or have a prejudice against *sugar pellets*, and for such, physicians use by preference the tablets, as they look and taste differently.

We have now perfected arrangements which enable us to furnish these tablets in any quantity at the following rate :

1,000, one grain, in p. b. box, . 30 cts. | 1,000, two grains, in p. b. box, . 40 cts.

*25% off the trade*  
No discount for larger quantities.

**BOERICKE & TAFEL'S READY-MADE POWDERS.**

At the suggestion of numerous patrons we have introduced a line of *Ready Made Powders of two grains each* of any given trituration, excepting such as will not keep in paper. They are put up 100 in a neat pasteboard box, well secured against atmospheric influences.

We furnish in this manner, besides our regular triturations and tincture triturations, also powders of milk-sugar medicated with any given potency from 1 to 30, as also with our 200th, 500th or 1000th potencies. When the great saving in time of dispensing these *ready made powders* is taken into consideration, it is not surprising that they are steadily gaining in favor with the profession. A further advantage is, that these powders can be sent by mail to all parts of the U. S. at the small additional cost of 3 cts. per box. The prices, with a few stated exceptions, are as follows:

- 100 Two grain powders of a given trituration in a neat pasteboard box, 35 cts. *50 per box 50¢*
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.00.
- 100 Powders of milk-sugar, medicated with any potency from 1—30, per box, 35 cts.
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.00.
- 100 Powders of milk-sugar, medicated with a high potency from 200th to 1000th, 40 cts.
- 1000 Powders, or ten boxes, \$3.50.

The boxes are of the following dimensions: length, 3½ in.; width, 1½ in.; height, 1½ in., and being labeled on both ends they can readily be arranged on shelves or in drawers.

Powders put up, ten each, in envelopes and ten envelopes in a box, are furnished at an extra cost of five cents per box.

Physicians ordering 5000 or more powders put up in envelopes can have their address and office hours printed thereon without extra charge.

Physicians need not order 1000 powders of one remedy at a time to secure the reduction in price, but can order 100 each of ten remedies, if desired.

Complete lists with prices furnished on application.

N. B.—No orders for ready made powders at above prices, are accepted for a less number than 100 of a remedy at a time.

HIGHER PRICED PREPARATIONS.

Subject to Market Fluctuations.

Price per Ounce Vial.

t. Acalypha indica, . . . . .	\$0 50	# Cancer astaticus, . . . . .	\$0 50
t. Acidum chrysophanicum 1x, . . . . .	50	# Camclalagua, . . . . .	75
t. Aconitia 2x (commercial), . . . . .	1 50	# Cedron, (6 comp), . . . . .	50
t. Aconitia 2x (crystallized), . . . . .	3 00	# Cereus bonplandii, . . . . .	50
# Aconitum emmarum, . . . . .	50	# Chenopodii glauci aphid, . . . . .	50
# Aconitum ferox, . . . . .	50	t. Chinin. arsenic. 1x, . . . . .	75
# Agaricus emeticus, . . . . .	50	t. Chinin. muriaticum 1x, . . . . .	65
# Agnus castus, . . . . .	50	t. Chinin. purum 1x, . . . . .	50
t. Aletrin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50	t. Chinin. sulphur. 1x, . . . . .	50
# Alstonia constricta, . . . . .	50	# Cimex lectularius, . . . . .	75
# Alstonia scholaris, . . . . .	50	t. Cobaltum metallicum 1x, . . . . .	50
t. Ambra grisea 2x, (Dil. 1.00) . . . . .	1 25	# Coccionella septempunctata, . . . . .	50
# Anantherum muricatum, . . . . .	75	t. Cocaine 2x, . . . . .	50
t. Anemonin 2x, . . . . .	2 00	t. Codeine 1x, . . . . .	2 50
t. Apium virus 2x (160 poison bags to one ounce of sugar), . . . . .	1 50	t. Codeine 2x, . . . . .	50
t. Apocynin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50	t. Colocynthin 2x, . . . . .	75
t. Apomorphia muriatica 2x, . . . . .	50	t. Coneine 1x, . . . . .	2 50
# Aranea diadema, . . . . .	50	# Commochadia dentata, . . . . .	50
t. Argentum metallicum 1x, . . . . .	1 25	# Cotyledon umbilicus, . . . . .	1 00
# Argentum nitricum, . . . . .	50	t. Cotoine 2x, . . . . .	40
t. Arsenicum iodatum 1x, . . . . .	50	t. Crotalus horridus 3, . . . . .	1 00
t. Arsenicum metallicum 1x, . . . . .	50	t. Cuprum met. precip. 1x, . . . . .	75
# Arundo mauritanica, . . . . .	50	t. Cupripedin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
# Astacus fluviatilis, . . . . .	50	# Datura arborea, . . . . .	50
# Asterias rubens, . . . . .	50	# Diadema aranea, . . . . .	50
t. Atropia 2x, . . . . .	50	t. Digitalia 2x (crystallized), Nativille 3 00	1x Keith 50
t. Atropia sulphurica 2x, . . . . .	50	t. Digitalia 2x (commercial), Nativille 3 00	1x Keith 50
t. Aurum iodatum 2x, . . . . .	2 00	t. Dioscorin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
t. Aurum metallicum precip. 2x, . . . . .	1 50	# Dolichos puriens, . . . . .	50
t. Aurum muriaticum 2x (1x. 4.50) . . . . .	50	# Elaterium, . . . . .	50
t. Aurum mur. natron. 2x, (1x. 2.50) . . . . .	40	t. Elaterium 1x (Clutterbuck's), . . . . .	1 75
# Badiaga, . . . . .	50	t. Elaterium 2x (Elaterinum), . . . . .	2 25
# Barbus fluviatilis, . . . . .	50	t. Ergotin 1x, (Nativille) 20. 4. 50	
t. Baryta phosphorica 2x, . . . . .	50	t. Eryngin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
t. Beberin sulphur. 1x, . . . . .	75	# Eriodictyon Californicum, (V. Verta) . . . . .	50
t. Berberin sulphur. 1x, . . . . .	75	# Eugenia jambos, . . . . .	75
# Berberis aquifolium, . . . . .	50	t. Eserine 2x, . . . . .	2 50
t. Bismuthum metall. 1x, . . . . .	50	t. Eunymia 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
# Boletus satanas, . . . . .	50	# Franescea, . . . . .	50
# Bufo cinereus, . . . . .	75	t. Gelsemin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
# Cactus grandiflorus, . . . . .	50	t. Gelsemium hydrochlor. 2x, . . . . .	2 50
t. Cadmium metallicum 1x, . . . . .	50	t. Gelsemium hydrochlor. 3x, . . . . .	50
t. Caffein 1x, . . . . .	65	d. Glonoinum 1x Dil., . . . . .	75
t. Caffein citrate 1x, . . . . .	50	t. Gossypin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
# Caladium seguinum, . . . . .	50	t. Graphites 1x, . . . . .	50
# Calotropis gigantea, . . . . .	50	# Grindelia robusta, . . . . .	50
t. Cameo 1x, . . . . .	50	# Grindelia squarrosa, . . . . .	50
		# Gryllus domesticus, . . . . .	50

Claps coral 6 x per oz. 1.00

Agaricus 1x per oz. 5.00

Alstonia 1x - 1.00 x 6.25

Lepidoptera

Claps coral 6 x per oz. 1.00

Collinsonia 1x - 75¢

Caps. act. + Radem. 7 oz. 50. 1 lb. 30.

Claps coral 6 x per oz. 1.00

Claps coral 6 x per oz. 1.00



Higher priced Tritantoni

chege same price vj: 1 oz. 50¢  
 2 oz. \$1.00 less 5¢ per bottle  
 4 oz. \$2.00 " 5¢ " "  
 8 oz. \$4.00 and so on less 5¢ per bottle

Higher priced <sup>american</sup> Fruit based Tritantoni

50¢ per oz. 1/2 oz. 20¢  
 2 oz. 20¢ x 15¢  
 1 Av. 12¢  
 2 oz. = 75¢ imp. and 6 of american di  
 4 oz. = 1.15 imp. and 45 imp -  
 and Dil.

Higher priced imp. Structure

up to 4 oz same as above  
 4 oz. \$1.45 etc. —

Carter's grandiflora  
 to the Trade who  
 keeps a Phys. Stock  
 " " "

2 oz. 64¢ net  
 4 oz. \$1.25 "  
 8 oz. \$2.34 "  
 16 oz. \$4.00 "

to general Trade

2 oz. 72¢ net  
 4 oz. \$1.42 "  
 8 oz. \$2.74 "  
 16 oz. \$5.44 "

before this  
 \* per oz. 4.50 (Dytalia PakW)  
 (cost of drug 50¢ per 1/2 oz. 1889)

Mullein Oil

to the trade \$ 875 or 10  
 \$ - 60 or 70 on prescription  
 to Avs } 1 Av. 20¢ } - 20¢ }  
 } 2 Av. 30¢ } - 35¢ }  
 } 1/2 oz. 55¢ } - 60¢ }  
 4 oz. 375 } - 1.00 }  
 1 oz. 1.00 }  
 Same as Haygeoff

Saccharis 3. tris  
Protolus 3. "

to the trade \$ 10. - to the  
 do \$ 10. - "

Addenda

751

Cocain. mur. 4<sup>oz</sup> Sol ~~100~~ per oz  
 Colchicin 2x — per oz 1.00.  
 Leontodin 1x. 75¢ per oz.     Ingluvinin 1x 50¢  
 Nitrum selen. 2x. — 75¢ per oz.  
 Lactrodestus maritans 3 - d tall 1.00. 500-60¢ - 250. - 30¢  
 Pancreatic 1x - - 50¢ per oz  
 Pelletoni or Pelletenni 2x - 1.50 per oz

Mercur. crud.

50¢ per oz

Potassium Osenti / 1000 Rb. 2.00 per oz  
 Phenacetin 1x — 50¢ per oz  
 Strychnin 1x - 1.00 per oz  
 Strychnin arsen. 1x - 1.50 per oz  
 " " valer. 1x - 1.50 " "  
 Scutellari 1x - 50¢  
 Sulphonal (crude 2.00 per oz) 1x tub. 75¢ per oz  
 Sanguinaria Sulph 2x tit 1.50 per ounce  
 " " " 1x " 10.00 -

PRICES OF MEDICINES.

t. Helonin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50	t. Osmium 2x, . . . . .	3 00
t. Hydrastinum muraticum 1x, . . . . .	<del>50</del> 75	t. Palladium 2x, . . . . .	2 50
t. Hydrastinum nitricum 1x, . . . . .	75	t. Pepsin 1x, . . . . .	75
t. Hydrastinum sulphuricum 1x, . . . . .	<del>75</del> 50	t. Picrotoxin 2x, . . . . .	50
θ Hydrocotyle Asiatica, . . . . .	50	t. Pilocarpin mur. 2x, . . . . .	1 50
t. Hyoseiania 3x (crystallized), . . . . .	1 00	θ Piper methysticum, . . . . .	50
t. Iridium 2x, . . . . .	2 50	t. Platina metallic. 1x, . . . . .	5 50
θ Lacerta agilis, . . . . .	50	t. Platina metallic. 2x, . . . . .	75
t. Lachesis 3, . . . . .	1 00	t. Pulmo vulpis 1x, . . . . .	75
θ Macropiper methysticum, . . . . .	50	θ Quillaja saponaria, . . . . .	50
θ Madar, . . . . .	50	θ Rana bufo, . . . . .	75
θ Mammecia Americana, . . . . .	50	t. Selenium 1x, . . . . .	1 25
θ Manaca, . . . . .	50	t. Selenium 2x, . . . . .	50
θ Mandragora, . . . . .	1 00	t. Sepin 1x, . . . . .	1 00
t. Manganum metallic. 1x, . . . . .	1 00	t. Solaninum 2x, . . . . .	2 50
θ Mephitis putorius, . . . . .	75	t. Spartium sulphur. 2x, . . . . .	75
t. Morphinum aceticum 1x, . . . . .	1 00	t. Stannum metallic. 1x, . . . . .	1 00
t. Morphinum muraticum 1x, . . . . .	1 00	θ Strophantus hispidus, . . . . .	50
t. Morphinum purum 1x, . . . . .	1 40	t. Strychnia phosphor. 1x, . . . . .	1 00
t. Morphinum sulphuricum 1x, . . . . .	1 00	t. Tellurium 2x, . . . . .	1 00
t. Moschus tonquinensis, true, 2x, . . . . .	1 50	t. Thein 2x, . . . . .	40
θ Mullein oil, . . . . .	1 00	t. Titanium 2x, . . . . .	2 50
t. Muscarin 3x, . . . . .	75	θ Wyethia helenoides, . . . . .	50
θ Myrtus communis, . . . . .	75	t. Xanthoxilin 1x (Resinoid), . . . . .	50
t. Naja tripudians 3, . . . . .	1 00	θ Yerba santa, (Indolethol) . . . . .	50
t. Narcotinum 1x, . . . . .	60	t. Zincum metallic. 1x, . . . . .	50
t. Narcotinum acetic. 1x, . . . . .	60	t. Zincum valerianicum 1x, . . . . .	50
θ Oenanthe crocata, . . . . .	75	θ Zyzygium jambolanum, . . . . .	50
θ Oniscus asellus, . . . . .	50		

~~Crude products 2.50 per oz.~~

ADDITIONS.

t. Aconitum 2x, . . . . .	Per oz. 50	t. Hyosciamin (Keith) 1x, . . . . .	Per oz. 50
t. Barosmin 1x, . . . . .	1 25	θ Loco-weed, . . . . .	50
t. Clamaphillin 1x, . . . . .	50	θ Moschus, . . . . .	3 00
t. Chinin. brom. 1x, . . . . .	50	θ Mures 3x, . . . . .	50
t. Chromium met. 2x, . . . . .	90	t. Uran. nitr. 1x, . . . . .	50
d. Hydrogen selenide, . . . . .	1 00	t. Uran. acetic 1x, . . . . .	50

*Atropin 1x sell 1/2 oz to Druggist and Sp. personally known  
2.50 per oz of 1x. net to both.*

*Quassia 2x. 1.00 per oz.*

*Resorcin 1x. 1.25 per oz.*

*(x) 1/2 1/2 1/2*

*Tela 5*

*1x 1/2 50  
1.50*

*2x 1/2 50*

## LIST OF REMEDIES.

(See Addenda, pp. 20.)

The following medicines are constantly on hand either in Mother Tinctures, Triturations or Dilutions. We prefix *θ* (or theta) to remedies which are usually used in the form of Mother Tinctures; *t.* (for Trituration) to remedies in that form, and *d.* (Dilution) to remedies which we can only supply in Dilution.

Of many remedies we can furnish both, Mother Tincture and Trituration.

N. B.—In ordering *Potencies*, please state whether the decimal or centesimal preparation is wanted. If nothing special is mentioned the centesimal will be sent. We have over seven hundred remedies potentized up to the 30th, and as we retain all intermediate potencies, orders for the 12th, 15th and 24th or any other intermediate potency can promptly be filled.

*Triturations marked 1, 2, 3, signify the CENTESIMAL trituration or dilution, while to the decimal preparation invariably an X is added to the numeral, thus 1x, 2x, 3x, first decimal, second decimal or third decimal.*

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homeopathic Pharmacopœia.

Prices of remedies with an asterisk (\*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>θ</i> Abelmoschus IV.               | <i>θ</i> Aconitum radix III.         |
| <i>θ</i> Abies Canadensis III.         | <i>t.</i> Aconitina (alkaloid)*      |
| <i>θ</i> Abies nigra <del>III</del> IV | <i>θ</i> Actæa racemosa III.         |
| <i>θ</i> Abrotanum III.                | <i>θ</i> Actæa spicata III.          |
| <i>θ</i> Acalypha indica* III          | <i>t.</i> Adamas                     |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum acetium V.             | <i>t.</i> Adélheidsquelle            |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum benzoicum             | <i>θ</i> Aesculus glabra III.        |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum boracicum             | <i>θ</i> Aesculus hippocastanum III. |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum bromicum V.            | <i>t.</i> Aethiops mineralis         |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum carbolicum VI.         | <i>θ</i> Aethusa cynapium III.       |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum chromicum V.           | <i>θ</i> Agaricus campestris III.    |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum chrysophanicum*       | <i>θ</i> Agaricus emeticus III.*     |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum citricum              | <i>θ</i> Agaricus muscarius III.     |
| <i>d.</i> Acidum fluorium              | <i>θ</i> Agaricus pantherinus III.   |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum formicium V.           | <i>θ</i> Agaricus phalloides III.    |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum gallicum              | <i>θ</i> Agave Americana III.        |
| <i>d.</i> Acidum hydrocyanicum         | <i>θ</i> Agnus castus III.*          |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum lacticum VI.           | <i>θ</i> Agrostema githago IV.       |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum molybdenicum          | <i>θ</i> Ailanthus glandulosa III.   |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum muriaticum V.          | <i>θ</i> Aletris farinosa III.       |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum nitricum V.            | <i>t.</i> Aletrin* (Resinoid)        |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum nitro-muriaticum V.    | <i>θ</i> Alcohol sulphuris VI.       |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum oxalicum              | <i>θ</i> Allium cepa III.            |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum phosphoricum V.        | <i>θ</i> Allium sativum III.         |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum picicum               | <i>θ</i> Alnus rubra III.            |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum salicylicum           | <i>θ</i> Aloë socotrina IV.          |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum succinicum            | <i>θ</i> Alstonia constricta IV.*    |
| <i>θ</i> Acidum sulphuricum V.         | <i>θ</i> Alstonia scholaris IV.*     |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum tannicum              | <i>θ</i> Althæa III.                 |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum tartaricum            | <i>t.</i> Alumen                     |
| <i>t.</i> Acidum uricum                | <i>t.</i> Alumina                    |
| <i>θ</i> Aconitum canmarum III.*       | <i>t.</i> Aluminium metallicum       |
| <i>θ</i> Aconitum ferox IV.*           | <i>t.</i> Ambra grisea*              |
| <i>θ</i> Aconitum lycoctonum I.        | <i>θ</i> †t. Ammoniacum gummi        |
| <i>θ</i> Aconitum napellus I.          | <i>t.</i> Ammonium acetium           |

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homeopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk (\*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- t. Ammonium benzoicum  
t. Ammonium bromicum  
t. Ammonium carbonicum  
θ Ammonium causticum V  
t. Ammonium hypophosphoricum  
t. Ammonium iodatum  
t. Ammonium muriaticum  
t. Ammonium phosphoricum  
t. Ammonium valerianicum  
t. Ampelopsis (Resinoid)  
θ Ampelopsis quinquefolia III  
d. Amphibena verticillaris  
θ Amygdalae amarae  
θ Amyl nitrite VI.  
θ Anacardium orientale IV.  
θ Anagallis arvensis I.  
θ Anantherum muricatum IV.\*  
θ Andira inermis IV.  
t. Anemone\*  
θ Angelica ~~IV.~~ *arhang III*  
θ Angustifolia cortex IV.  
θ Angustica spuria IV.  
θ Anisum stellatum IV.  
θ Anthemis nobilis III.  
θ Anthoxanthum odoratum III.  
d. Anthracin  
t. Anthracite  
t. Anthrakokali  
t. Antimonium chloridum  
t. Antimonium crudum  
t. Antimonium oxidatum  
t. Antimonium iodatum  
t. Antimonium sulphuratum auratum  
t. Antimonium tartaricum  
~~t. Antirrhinum flavum~~  
θ Aphis chenopodii glauci IV.\*  
θ Apis mellifica IV.  
θ Apium graveolens IV.  
t. Apium virus\*  
θ Apocynum cannabinum III.  
θ Apocynum androsaemifolium III.  
t. Apocynin\* (Resinoid)  
t. Apomorphia muriatica\*  
d. Aqua marina  
θ Aquilegia III. *vulgaris*  
~~θ Aralia hispida III.~~  
θ Aralia racemosa III.  
θ Aranea diadema IV.\*  
θ Arcium lappa III.  
t. Argentum metallicum\*  
d. Argentum muriaticum  
θ Argentum nitricum V.\*  
θ Aristolochia clematitis III.  
d. Aristolochia milhomens  
θ Armoracia III. *rust*  
θ Arnica montana III.  
θ Arnica e radice IV.  
θ \* t. Arsenicum album  
d. Arsenicum chloricum  
t. Arsenicum sulphur. flavum  
d. Arsenicum hydrogenisatum  
θ \* t. Arsenicum iodatum\*  
t. Arsenicum metallicum\*  
t. Arsenicum rubrum  
θ Artemisia abrotanum III.  
θ Artemisia absinthium III.  
θ Artemisia vulgaris III.  
θ Arum Dracontium III.  
~~θ Arum italicum III.~~  
θ Arum maculatum I.  
θ Arum triphyllum III.  
θ Arundo maritima III.\*  
θ Asafetida IV.  
θ Asarum Canadensis III.  
θ Asarum Europaeum I.  
θ Asclepias incarnata III.  
θ Asclepias syriaca III.  
θ Asclepias tuberosa III.  
θ Asclepias vincetoxicum II.  
θ Asimina triloba III.  
θ Askalabotes laevis IV.  
θ Asparagus officinalis III.  
θ Asperula odorata III.  
θ Asplenium scolop. IV.  
θ Astacus fluviatilis IV.\*  
θ Asterias rubens IV.\*  
θ Athamanta oreoselinum I.  
θ Atriplex olidum III.  
t. Atropia\*  
t. Atropia sulphurica\* *not known here 3x*  
t. Aurum arsenicum\*  
d. Aurum fulminans  
t. Aurum metallicum\*  
t. Aurum muriaticum\*  
t. Aurum muriaticum natronatum\*  
t. Aurum sulphuratum  
θ Badiaga IV.\*  
t. Balaenorrhine  
θ Balsamum peruvianum VI.  
θ Baptisia tinctoria III.  
t. Baptisin (Resinoid)  
θ Barbus fluviatilis IV.\*  
θ Barosma crenata IV.  
t. Baryta acetica  
t. Baryta iodata  
t. Baryta carbonica  
t. Baryta caustica  
t. Baryta muriatica  
θ Belladonna I.  
θ Belladonna e radice I.  
θ Bellis perennis I.  
θ Benzinum nitricum VI.  
θ Benzoicum acidum VI.  
t. Berberina sulph.\*  
θ Berberis aquifolium III.\*  
θ Berberis vulgaris IV.  
t. Bismuthum metallicum\*  
t. Bismuthum nitricum  
t. Bismuthum oxidatum  
θ Blatta Americana  
θ Boletus loricis IV.  
θ Boletus pini IV.  
θ Boletus satanas IV.\*  
~~θ Borago III.~~

*Ava Samoa  
see Pipin metige*

*Reserve see  
Castoreum*

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Boracicum acidum  
 t. Borax  
 t. Boitrops lanciolatus  
 θ Bovista IV.  
 t. Bovilinum  
 d. Brachyglottis repens  
 θ Brauca ursina III.  
 θ Brayera anthelminthica IV.  
 θ Bromium VI.  
 θ Brucea antidysenterica IV.  
 t. Brucinum  
 θ Bryonia alba I.  
 θ Buchu IV.  
 θ Bufo cinereus IV.\*  
 d. Bufo sabytiensis  
 θ Cactus grandiflorus III.\*  
 t. Cadmium metallicum\*  
 t. Cadmium sulphuricum  
 t. Caffein\*  
 θ Cahinea IV.  
 d. Cajeputum VI.  
 θ Caladium seguinum III.\*  
 θ Calabar bean IV.  
 θ Calcareo acetica  
 t. Calcareo arsenicosa  
 t. Calcareo carbonica  
 t. Calcareo caustica  
 t. Calcareo chlorata  
 t. Calcareo fluorica  
 t. Calcareo hypophosphorica  
 t. Calcareo iodata  
 θ Calcareo muriatica V.  
 t. Calcareo ostrearum  
 t. Calcareo oxalica  
 t. Calcareo phosphorica  
 t. Calcareo silicica  
 t. Calcareo sulphurica  
 t. Calcareo sulphurata  
 t. Calcareo urica  
 θ Calendula officinalis I.  
 θ Calotropis gigantea IV.\*  
 θ Caltha palustris I.  
 t. Canco\*  
 θ Camphora VI.  
 θ Cancer astacus IV.\*  
 θ Canchalagua IV.\*  
 d. Canna angustifolia  
 θ Cannabis indica IV.  
 θ Cannabis sativa III.  
 θ Cantharis IV.  
 θ Capsicum annum IV.  
 θ Capsicum baccata IV.  
 t. Carbo animalis  
 t. Carbo piere  
 t. Carboneum  
 θ Carboneum sulphuratum VI.  
 θ Carboneum hydrogenisatum V.  
 θ Carboneum oxygenisatum V.  
 t. Carbo vegetabilis  
 θ Carbolicum acidum VI.  
 θ Carburetum sulphuris VI.  
 θ Carduus benedictus III.  
 θ Carduus marianus IV.  
 θ Carica papaya III.  
 t. Carlsbad salz (Carlsbad)  
 θ Cascara sagrada IV.  
 θ Cascarella IV.  
~~θ Cassida III.~~  
 θ Castanea vesca III.  
 t. Castor equorum  
 θ Castoreum IV.  
 θ Caulophyllum thalictroides III.  
 t. Caulophyllum (Resinoid)  
 θ Causticum  
 θ Ceanothus Americanus III. New Jersey Tea  
 θ Cedron IV.\*  
 θ Cepa III.  
 θ Cephalanthus occ. III.  
 t. Cerasin (Resinoid)  
 θ Cerasus virginicus IV.  
 θ Cereus bomplautii III.\*  
 t. Cerium oxalicum  
 d. Cervus Brasiliens  
 θ Chamomilla I.  
 θ Chelidonium majus I.  
 θ Chelone glabra III.  
 θ Chenopodium anthelminthicum III.  
 θ Chenopodium botrys III.  
 θ Chenopodium olidum III.  
 θ Chenopodii glauci aphisi IV.\*  
 θ Chimaphila umbellata III.  
 θ China officinalis IV.  
 t. Chininum arsenicum\*  
 t. Chininum hydrocyanicum.  
 t. Chininum muriaticum\*  
 t. Chininum purum\*  
 t. Chininum sulphuricum\*  
 t. Chinoidin  
 θ Chionanthus virginica III.  
 θ Chloral hydrat VI.  
 θ Chlorinum V.  
 θ Chloroform VI.  
 θ Chromicum acidum V.  
 t. Chromium oxydatum  
 t. Chrysolithus  
 t. Chrysophanic acid  
 θ Cicuta maculata III.  
 θ Cicuta virosa I.  
 θ Cimex lectularius\*  
 θ Cimicifuga racemosa III.  
 θ Cina IV.  
 θ Cinclona officinalis IV.  
 t. Cinchoninum sulphuricum  
 t. Cinnabaris  
 θ Cinnamomum IV.  
 θ Cistus Canadensis III.  
 t. Citricum acidum  
 θ Citrus vulgaris III.  
 θ Clematis erecta I.  
 θ Clematis virginica III.  
 θ Clematis vitalba III.  
 t. Cobaltum metallicum\*  
 θ Coca IV.  
 θ Coccyzifolia septempunctata IV.\* Cocaine

The Roman Numerals I, II, III, IV, etc. have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homoeopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk \* will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

~~Clover red = *Trifol. prat.*  
" yellow = *Medicago off.*  
" white (sweet) " *alb.*  
" *Trifol. repens*~~

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ *Cocculus indicus* IV.  
 θ *Cocculus cacti* IV. *N. Cortisnell*  
 θ *Cochlearia armoracia* III.  
 t. Codein\*  
 θ *Coffea cruda* IV.  
 θ *Colechicum autumnale* I.  
 θ *Colechicum e semine* IV.  
 θ *Collinsonia Canadensis* III.  
 t. *Collinsonin* (Resinoid)\*  
 t. *Colocythin*\*  
 θ *Colocythin* IV.  
 t. Colostrum  
 θ *Conocladia dentata* III.\*  
 θ *Condurango* IV.  
 t. Conein\*  
 θ *Conium maculatum* I.  
 θ *Convolvulus arvensis* III.  
 θ *Convolvulus duartius*  
 θ *Copaiva officinalis* VI.  
 θ *Coptis trifoliata* III.  
 t. *Corallium rubrum*  
 t. *Corin* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Cornus circinata* III.  
 θ *Cornus florida* III.  
 θ *Cornus sericea* III.  
 θ *Corydalis formosa* III.  
 t. *Cosmolin*  
 θ *Cotyledon umbilicus* III.\*  
 t. *Crabro venenum*  
 θ *Croesus sativus* IV.  
 t. *Crotalus horridus*\*  
 d. *Crotalus cascavella*  
 θ *Croton chloral* VI.  
 θ *Croton tiglium* VI.  
 θ *Cubela officinalis* IV.  
 θ *Cucurbita pepo* III.  
 t. *Cuprum aceticum*  
 t. *Cuprum ammonio-sulphuricum*  
 t. *Cuprum arsenicosum*  
 t. *Cuprum carbonicum*  
 t. *Cuprum metallicum*\*  
 t. *Cuprum sulphuricum*  
~~θ *Cyanichum vinetoxicum* III.~~  
 θ *Cyclamen Europæum* I.  
 θ *Cypripedium pubescens* III.  
 t. *Cypripedin*\* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Damiana* IV. = *D. sp.*  
 d. *Daphne Indica* *or D. lotz IX. Nil.*  
 θ *Datura arborea* III.\*  
 d. *Delphinus amazonicus*  
 θ *Diadema aranea* IV.\*  
 θ *Dictamnus albus* IV.  
 t. *Digitalinum*\*  
 d. *Digitoxinum*  
 θ *Digitalis purpurea* I.  
 t. *Dioscorin*\* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Dioscorea villosa* III.  
 θ *Dipterix odorata* IV.  
 θ *Dipsacus sylvestris* III.  
 θ *Direa palustris* III.  
 θ *Dolichos pruriens* IV.\*  
 d. *Doreanthus gloriosus*

- θ *Doryphora decemlineata* IV.  
 θ *Drosera rotundifolia* I.  
 θ *Dryobalanops camplora* VI.  
 θ *Dulcamara* I.  
 θ *Dracoutium fistidum* III.  
 t. *Elaps corallinus* — *tril*\*  
 θ *Elaterium* I.\*  
 d. *Eleis guineensis*  
 θ *Epigea repens* III.  
 θ *Equisetum hyemale* III.  
 θ *Erechtites hieracifolius* III.  
 θ *Erigeron Canadense* III.  
 θ *Eriodendron* III.  
 t. *Ergotin*\*  
 θ *Eryngium aquaticum* III.  
 θ *Eryngium maritimum* III.  
 t. *Eryngin*\* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Eryodictyon Californicum* III.\* = *Verbo Sauti*  
 θ *Erythroxyton coca* IV.  
 θ *Eucalyptus globulus* III.  
 θ *Eugenia jambos* III.\*  
 θ *Euonymus atropurpureus* III. *or W. h. h. v.*  
 θ *Euonymus Europæus* I.  
 θ *Eupatorium aromaticum* III.  
 θ *Eupatorium perfoliatum* III.  
 θ *Eupatorium purpureum* III.  
 θ *Euphorbium* IV.  
 θ *Euphorbia amygdaloides* III.  
 θ *Euphorbia corollata* III.  
 θ *Euphorbia hypericifolia* III.  
~~θ *Euphorbia lathyris* III.~~  
 θ *Euphorbia villosa* III.  
 t. *Euphorbin* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Euphrasia* II.  
 θ *Eupton* VI.  
 θ *Fagopyrum esculentum* III.  
 t. *Fagus*  
 t. *Fel tauri*  
 t. *Ferrum bromicum*  
 t. *Ferrum aceticum*  
 t. *Ferrum carbonicum*  
 t. *Ferrum iodatum*  
 t. *Ferrum lacticum*  
 t. *Ferrum magneticum*  
 t. *Ferrum metallicum*  
 θ *Ferrum muriaticum* VI.  
 t. *Ferrum phosphoricum*  
 t. *Ferrum pyrophosphoricum*  
 t. *Ferrum subsulphuricum*  
 t. *Ferrum sulphuricum*  
 θ *Filix masculina* III.  
 d. *Fluoricum acidum*  
 θ *Formica rufa* IV.  
 θ *Furfur* III.  
 θ *Fragaria vesca* III.  
 θ *Frasera Carolinensis* III.  
 θ *Fraxinus americana* III.  
 θ *Fucus vesiculosus* III.  
 t. *Gadus morrhua*  
 θ *Galium aparine* III.  
 t. *Gallicum acidum*  
 θ *Gambogia* IV.

The Roman Name also I, II, III, IV, etc., have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homeopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk (\*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.



## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ *Gaultheria procumbens* III.  
 t. *Gelsemin*\* (Resinoid)  
 t. *Gelsemium hydrochloricum*\*  
 θ *Gelsemium nitidum* III.  
 θ *Genista tinctoria* III.  
 θ *Gentiana cruciata* III.  
 θ *Gentiana Californica* III.  
 θ *Gentiana lutea* III.  
 θ *Geranium robertianum* III.  
 θ *Geranium maculatum* III.  
 t. Gettysburg  
 θ *Ginseng* IV.  
 d. *Glanderin*  
 θ *Glonoinum* \* VI.  
 θ *Glycerinum* V.  
 θ *Gnaphalium polycephalum* III.  
 θ *Gossypium herbaceum* III.  
 t. *Gossypin*\* (Resinoid)  
 θ *Granati cortex* IV.  
 t. *Granatum lapis*  
 t. *Graphites*\*  
 θ *Gratiola officinalis* I.  
 θ *Grindelia robusta* III.\*  
 θ *Grindelia squarrosa* III.\*  
~~θ *Gryllus domesticus* IV.\*~~  
 θ *Guaco* IV.  
 d. *Guano australe*  
 θ *Guajacum* VI.  
 θ *Guaresia triebliioides* IV.  
 θ *Gummi gutti* IV.  
 θ *Gymnocladus Canadensis* III.  
 θ *Hamamelis virginica* III.  
 θ *Hematoxylon campechianum* IV.  
 t. *Hecla lava*  
 θ *Hedeoma pulegioides* III.  
 d. *Hedysarum ildesonsianum* *at Myras*  
 θ *Helianthus annuus* IV. *at Leonchyp*  
 θ *Helleborus foetidus* III.  
 θ *Helleborus niger* IV.  
 θ *Helonias dioica* III.  
 t. *Helonin*\* (Resinoid)  
 t. *Hepar sulphuris calcareum*  
 t. *Hepar sulphuris kalium*  
 θ *Hepatica triloba* III.  
 θ *Heracleum sphondilicum* II.  
 t. *Hippomanes*  
 d. *Hippozonia*  
 θ *Humulus lupulus* III.  
 d. *Hura Brasiliensis*  
 t. *Hydrastin* (Resinoid)  
 t. *Hydrastinum muriaticum*\*  
 t. *Hydrastinum nitricum*\*  
 t. *Hydrastinum sulphuricum*\*  
 θ *Hydrastis Canadensis* III.  
 θ *Hydrocotyle Asiatica* IV.\*  
 d. *Hydrocyanicum acidum*  
 d. *Hydrophobinum* *at Lycopin*  
 θ *Hydrophyllum virginicum* III.  
 θ *Hydropiper* III. *at Virginianum*  
 t. *Hyoscinaminum*\*  
 θ *Hyoscinus niger* I.  
 θ *Hypericum perforatum* III.  
 θ *Iberis amara* IV.  
 θ *Ignatia amara* IV.  
 θ *Ilex opaca* III.  
 θ *Illicium anisatum* IV.  
 θ \*t. *Indigo*  
 d. *Indium metallicum*  
 θ *Inula helenium* III.  
 θ *Iodinum*  
 t. *Iodoform*  
 θ *Ipecacuanha* IV.  
 t. *Iridium*\*  
 θ *Iris fetidissima* III.  
 θ *Iris versicolor* III.  
 t. *Irisin*  
 θ *Jaborandi* IV. *at N. looseri purpurea*  
 d. *Jacaranda caroba*  
 θ *Jakapa* IV.  
 d. *Janipha manibot* *at Nucos? Resinoid*  
 θ *Jatropha curcas* IV.  
 θ *Juglans regia* III.  
 θ *Juglans cinerea* III.  
 θ *Juncus effusus* III.  
 θ *Juniperus communis* III.  
 θ *Kali aceticum* V.  
 t. *Kali arsenicosum* *and 1000 lb.*  
 t. *Kali bichromicum*  
 t. *Kali bromicum*  
 t. *Kali carbonicum*  
 d. *Kali causticum*  
 θ *Kali chloricum* V.  
 t. *Kali cyanicum* *not hel 28*  
 t. *Kali ferrocyanicum* " "  
 t. *Kali permanganicum*  
 θ *Kali hydrojodicum* V.  
 t. *Kali hypophosphorosum*  
 t. *Kali oxalicum*  
 t. *Kali phosphoricum*  
 t. *Kali muriaticum*  
 t. *Kali nitricum*  
 t. *Kali sulphuricum*  
 θ *Kalmia latifolia* III.  
 t. *Kaolin*  
 θ *Keroselene* VI.  
 θ *Kino* IV.  
 θ *Koussou* IV.  
 θ *Kreosotum* VI.  
 θ *Laburnum* III.  
 θ *Lacerta agilis* IV.\*  
 d. *Lac caninum*  
 d. *Lac defloratum*  
 t. *Lachesis*\*  
 θ *Lachnantes tinctoria* III.  
 t. *Lactucarium*  
 θ *Lactuca sativa* I.  
 θ *Lactuca virosa* I.  
 θ *Lamium album* I.  
 θ *Lapathum acutum* III.  
 θ *Lathyrus sativus* IV.  
 t. *Lapis albus*  
 θ *Laurocerasus* II.  
 θ *Ledum palustre* III.  
 d. *Lepidium bonariense*

The Roman Numerals (I, II, III, IV, etc.) have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an Asterisk (\*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

Jersey Tea & New England - Cranberry wine

Lappa de'io o Ardum Lappa

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Leptandra virginica III.  
 t. Leptandrin (Resinoid)  
 θ Liliun tigrinum III.  
 θ Linaria vulgaris III.  
 θ Linum catharticum III.  
 t. Lithium bromicum  
 t. Lithium carbonicum  
 θ Lobelia cardinalis III.  
 θ Lobelia cornuta III.  
 θ Lobelia inflata III. *acetic III*  
 θ ~~Lobelia longifolia III.~~  
 θ Lobelia syphilitica III.  
 θ Lolium temulentum  
~~θ Lonicinum~~  
 t. Lupulia  
 θ Lycopersicum III.  
 t. Lycopodium clavatum  
 θ Lycopus virginicus III.  
 t. Macrotin (Resinoid)  
 θ Macropiper methysticum III.\*  
 θ Madar IV.\*  
 t. Magnesia carbonica  
 t. Magnesia muriatica  
 t. Magnesia phosphorica  
 t. Magnesia sulphurica  
 t. Magnesia usta  
 t. Magnesium metallicum  
 t. Magnes polus arcticus  
 t. Magnes polus australis  
 θ Magnolia glauca III.  
 θ Marjorana III.  
 θ Maucinella III.  
 t. Manganum aceticum  
 t. Manganum carbonicum  
 θ Manganum muriaticum V.  
 t. Manganum oxydatum  
 t. Manganum metallicum\*  
 d. Mariopa  
 θ Marum verum I.  
 θ Maté IV.  
 θ Matéo IV.  
 d. Melastoma Ackermanni *Melast. Resinoid*  
 θ Melilotus III. = *Melil. off. yellow*  
 θ ~~Meloe majalis IV.~~  
 θ Mentha piperita III.  
 θ Mentha pulegium III.  
 θ Menyanthes trifoliata I.  
 θ Menispermum Canadense III.  
 θ Mephitis VI.\*  
 θ Mercurialis perennis II.  
 t. Mercurius aceticus  
 t. Mercurius auratus  
 t. Mercurius bijodatus  
 t. Mercurius bromatus  
 t. Mercurius cyanatus  
 t. Mercurius dulcis  
 t. Mercurius jodatus flavus  
 t. Mercurius jodatus ruber  
 t. Mercurius methylenus  
 t. Mercurius nitrosus  
 t. Mercurius præcipitatus albus  
 t. Mercurius præcipitatus ruber  
 t. Mercurius protojodatus  
 t. Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni  
 t. Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus  
 t. Mercurius sulphuratus niger  
 t. Mercurius sulphuricus  
 t. Mercurius vivus  
 θ Mezereum II.  
 θ Millefolium I.  
 θ Mitchella repense III.  
 d. Mimosa humilis  
 θ Momordica balsamica I.  
 t. Monobromidum camphoræ  
 θ Monotropa niliflora III.  
 t. Morphinum aceticum\*  
 t. Morphinum muriaticum\*  
 t. Morphinum purum\*  
 t. Morphinum sulphuricum\*  
 t. Moschus touquinensis\* *6x humil*  
 t. Murex purpurca\*  
 θ Muriaticum acidum V.  
 d. Murure Leite  
 d. ~~Mygale arvicularia~~ *or rubescens*  
 d. Mygale lasiodora  
 θ Myosotis syphilitifolia III.  
 θ Myrica cerifera III.  
 d. Myristica sebifera *Myst. Resinoid*  
 θ Myrtus communis III.\* *Myrt. Resinoid*  
 θ Nabalus albus III.  
 t. Naja tripudians\*  
 θ Naphtha VI.  
 t. Narcotinum\*  
 t. Narcotinum aceticum\* *Nat. fluorium*  
 t. Natrum arsenicosum  
 t. Natrum carbonicum  
 t. Natrum hypophosphoricum  
 t. Natrum muriaticum  
 t. Natrum nitricum  
 t. Natrum posphoricum  
 t. Natrum sulphuricum  
 t. Natrum sulpho-carbolicum  
 t. Natrum salicylicum  
 θ Nepeta cataria III.  
 t. Niccolum carbonicum  
 t. Niccolum metallicum  
 t. Niccolum sulphuricum  
 d. Nicotinum  
 θ Nigella damascena IV.  
 θ Nitre spiritus dulcis VI.  
 θ Nitricum acidum V.  
 θ Nitro-muriaticum acidum V.  
 t. Nitrum  
 θ Nucis vomiceæ cortex IV.  
 θ Nuphar luteum III.  
 θ Nux juglans III.  
 θ Nux moschata IV. *or Myristica*  
 θ Nux vomica IV.  
 θ Nymphæa odorata III.  
 θ Nymphaea lutea III.  
 d. Ocimum canum  
 d. Odonte necrosin  
 θ Oenanthe crocata III.\*  
 θ Oenothera biennis III.

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- θ Oleander II.  
 l. Oleum animale aetherium VI.  
 θ Oleum cajuputi VI.  
 l. Oleum jecoris aselli  
 t. Oleum ligni Santali  
 θ Oleum ricini communis VI.  
 t. Olibanum  
 θ Oniscus asellus IV.\*  
 θ Ononis spinosa III.  
 θ Opium IV.  
 θ Opopanax IV.  
 θ Opuntia vulgaris III.  
 θ Origanum vulgare III.  
 θ Orobanche virginica III.  
 t. Osmium\*  
 θ Ostrya virginica III.  
 t. Oxalicum acidum  
 θ Præonia officinalis I.  
 t. Palladium\*  
 d. Panacea arvensis *Mucosæ Remed*  
 t. Pancreatine\*  
 t. Paraffin  
 θ Pareira brava IV.  
 θ Paris quadrifolia I.  
 θ Passiflora incarnata III.  
 θ Pastinaca III.  
 d. Paullinia pinnata *Mucosæ Remed*  
 θ Paullinia sorbilis IV.  
 θ Pavia Ohio III.  
 t. Pepsin\*  
 d. Pediculus capitis  
 θ Penthorum sedoides III.  
 d. Persica = *Amyg. g. dul. per. ( Peach flower )*  
 θ Petiveria tetrandra *IV*  
 θ Petroleum VI.  
 θ Petroselinum sativum I.  
 θ Phellandrium aquaticum IV.  
 t. Phosphide of zinc  
 θ Phosphoricum acidum V.  
 d. Phosphorus  
 θ Physostigma venenosa IV.  
 θ Phytolacca decandra III.  
 t. Phytolaccin (Resinoid)  
 θ Picburim IV.  
 t. Picricum acidum  
 t. Pilocarpin\*  
 θ Pilocarpus pinnatifolius IV. *or Laborati*  
 θ Pimpinella saxifraga III.  
 θ Pinus sylvestris III.  
 θ Piper methysicum III.\*  
 θ Piper nigrum IV.  
 θ Plantago major I.  
 t. Platina metallica\*  
 d. Platina muriatica V.  
 θ Plectranthus fruticosus III.  
 d. Plumbago litorale  
 t. Plumbum acetium  
 t. Plumbum iodatum  
 t. Plumbum metallicum  
 t. Plummer  
 θ Podophyllum peltatum III.  
 t. Podophyllin (Resinoid)  
 θ Polygonum hydropiperoides III. *Hydroper*  
 θ Polygonum punctatum III.  
 θ Pothos fatida III.  
 θ Polyporus officinalis IV.  
 θ Polyporus pinicola IV.  
 θ Populus tremuloides III.  
 θ Propylamin V.  
 θ Prunus padus III.  
 θ Prunus spinosa II.  
 d. Psorium *withing herb 6 tree*  
 θ Ptelea trifoliata III.  
 t. Pulmo vulpis\*  
 θ Pulmonaria vulgaris I.  
 θ Pulsatilla nigricans I.  
 θ Pulsatilla nuttalliana III.  
 θ Punica *code II*  
 θ Pycnanthemum limifolium III.  
 t. Pyrus pulvis  
 θ Quassia IV.  
 θ Quillaja saponaria IV.\*  
 θ Rana bufo VIII.\*  
 θ Ranunculus acris I.  
 θ Ranunculus bulbosus III.  
 θ Ranunculus flammula I.  
 θ Ranunculus repens I.  
 θ Ranunculus sceleratus I. *Rodgers or*  
 θ Raphanus sativus niger I. *arsen. rubr.*  
 θ Ratanhia IV.  
 d. Resina ita *Mucosæ Remed*  
 θ Rheum IV.  
 t. Rhabdium  
 θ Rhododendron chrysanthum IV.  
 θ Rhus aromatica III.  
 θ Rhus glabra II I.  
 θ Rhus radicans III.  
 θ Rhus toxicodendron III.  
 θ Rhus venenata III. *or venenif*  
 θ Ricinus communis IV.  
 θ Robinia pseudacacia III.  
 θ Rosmarinum officinalis IV.  
 θ Rosa centifolia II.  
 t. Rubinus lapjs  
 θ Rudbeckia hirta III.  
 θ Rumex crispus III.  
 θ Ruta graveolens I.  
 θ Sabadilla IV.  
 θ Sabina III.  
 θ Saccharum officinale IV.  
 θ Saccharum lactis V.  
 θ Salix alba III.  
 θ Salix nigra III.  
 θ Salix purpurea III.  
 θ Salamander IV.  
 θ Salvia officinalis III.  
 θ Sambucus nigra e cortice II.  
 θ Sambucus nigra I.  
 θ Sambucus Canadensis III.  
 θ Sanguinaria Canadensis III.  
 t. Sanguinarin (Resinoid)  
 t. Santoninum  
 θ Sapo domesticus IV.  
 θ Sarracenia purpurea III.

The Roman Numerals I, II, III, IV, etc. have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk \* will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

Oxytropis\* - Loco Weed

(~~Myadencium = Katiya elbum~~)

~~Loco Palmetto is Label Veronal~~

LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>                 θ Sarsaparilla IV.<br/>                 θ Sassafras IV.<br/>                 t. Scabies<br/>                 θ Scilla maritima III.<br/>                 θ Scolopendra IV.<br/>                 θ Scrofularia nodosa III.<br/>                 θ Scutellaria laterifolia III.<br/>                 t. Scutellarin* (Resinoid)<br/>                 θ Secale cornutum III.<br/>                 d. Sedinha <i>Mures Remed.</i><br/>                 θ Sedum acre III.<br/>                 d. Seleniate of Soda<br/>                 t. Selenium*<br/>                 θ Sempervivum tetrandrum III.<br/>                 θ Senecio aureus III.<br/>                 θ Senecio gracilis III.<br/>                 t. Senecion (Resinoid)<br/>                 θ Senega IV.<br/>                 θ Senna IV.<br/>                 t. Sepia*<br/>                 t. Sericum<br/>                 θ Serpentaria IV.<br/>                 t. Silicea<br/>                 θ Silphium laciniatum III.<br/>                 θ Sinaruba officinalis IV.<br/>                 θ Sinapis alba IV.<br/>                 θ Sinapis nigra IV.<br/>                 θ Smaragdus.<br/>                 t. Solanium*<br/>                 d. Solanium arrebranta <i>Mures Remed.</i><br/>                 θ Solanium lycopersicum III.<br/>                 d. Solanium mammosum<br/>                 θ Solanium nigrum I.<br/>                 d. Solanium oleraceum <i>Mures Remed.</i><br/>                 d. Solanium tuberosum segrotans<br/>                 θ Solidago v. anglica III.<br/>                 θ Spartium scoparium III.<br/>                 θ Spigelia anthelmintica IV.<br/>                 θ Spigelia Marylandica IV.<br/>                 d. Spiggurus Martini <i>Mures Remed.</i><br/>                 θ Spiranthus III.<br/>                 θ Spirea ulmaria III.<br/>                 d. Spondius.<br/>                 θ Spongia tosta IV.<br/>                 θ Squilla maritima III.<br/>                 t. Sannum metallicum* <i>θ diluente in aqua com Milk</i><br/>                 θ Stachysbetonica III.<br/>                 θ Staphysagria IV.<br/>                 θ Sterculia acuminata IV.<br/>                 t. Stibium (Tartarus emeticus)<br/>                 θ Sileta pulmonaria IV.<br/>                 θ Stillingia sylvatica III.<br/>                 θ Stramonium IV.<br/>                 t. Strontiana carbonica<br/>                 t. Strontiana maritica<br/>                 t. Strychni et ferri citras<br/>                 t. Strychninum<br/>                 t. Strychninum nitricum<br/>                 t. Strychninum phosphoricum*<br/>                 t. Succinum<br/>                 t. Sulphur<br/>                 θ Sulphuris tinctura VI.             </p> | <p>                 θ Sulphuricum acidum V.<br/>                 t. Sulphur iodatum<br/>                 θ Sumbul IV.<br/>                 t. Sycotinum<br/>                 θ Symphytum officinale III.<br/>                 d. Syphilium<br/>                 θ Tabacum IV<br/>                 θ Tamus communis I.<br/>                 θ Tanacetum vulgare III.<br/>                 d. Tarantula Hispanica<br/>                 d. Tarantula Cubensis <i>400.</i><br/>                 θ Taraxacum I.<br/>                 t. Tartarus emeticus<br/>                 t. Tartaricum acidum<br/>                 θ Taxus baccata II.<br/>                 θ Tecoma e radice III<br/>                 t. Tela aranea<br/>                 t. Tellurium*<br/>                 θ Terebinthina VI.<br/>                 θ Tenerium marum verum I.<br/>                 θ Thapsium acreum III.<br/>                 θ Thlaspi bursa pastoris III.<br/>                 θ Theca sinensis IV.<br/>                 t. Thein*<br/>                 d. Theridion curassavicum <i>not tel 6<sup>o</sup></i><br/>                 θ Thuja occidentalis II.<br/>                 θ Thymus serpyllum III.<br/>                 θ Tilia Europea III.<br/>                 t. Tinein<br/>                 t. Titanium*<br/>                 d. Tradescantia diuretica <i>Mures Remed.</i><br/>                 θ Trifolium fibrinum II.<br/>                 θ Trifolium pratense III.<br/>                 θ Trillium pendulum III.<br/>                 t. Trillin (Resinoid)<br/>                 θ Triosteum perfoliatum III.<br/>                 d. Trombidium muscae domesticae<br/>                 θ Turnera aphrodisiaca IV. = <i>Demiana</i><br/>                 θ Tussilago farfura III.<br/>                 θ Tussilago fragrans III.<br/>                 θ Tussilago petasites III.<br/>                 d. Uras tiente<br/>                 t. Uranium acetium*<br/>                 θ = t. Uranium nitricum*<br/>                 θ Urtica dioica III.<br/>                 θ Urtica urens I.<br/>                 θ Usnea barbata IV.<br/>                 θ Ustilago maydis<br/>                 θ Uva ursi II.<br/>                 t. Vaccinium<br/>                 θ Valeriana officinalis <i>IV. II</i><br/>                 t. Variolinum<br/>                 θ Veratrum album <i>IV. III</i><br/>                 θ Veratrum viride III.<br/>                 t. Veratria<br/>                 θ Verbascum thapsus III.<br/>                 θ Verbena hastata III.<br/>                 θ Verbena officinalis II.<br/>                 θ Verbena urticifolia II.<br/>                 θ Veronica beccabunga II.<br/>                 d. Vespa crabro<br/>                 θ Viburnum opulus III.             </p> |
|--|---|

*Symphoricarpos  
part. seu  
Mures partes*

*3x lower*

*not tel 6<sup>o</sup>*

*Mures Remed.*

*Demiana*

The Roman Numerals I, II, III, IV, etc., have reference to the class to which the remedies belong, according to the American Pharmacopoeia. Prices of remedies with an asterisk (\*) will be found on pp. 10 and 11.

## LIST OF REMEDIES—Continued.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| θ Viburnum prunifolium III.             | θ Xiphosura Americana IV.                |
| θ Vinca minor II.                       | θ Yerba santa III.* <i>or collection</i> |
| θ Viola odorata III.                    | θ Yucca III.                             |
| θ Viola tricolor III.                   | t. Zincum aceticum                       |
| d. Vipera redi                          | θ Zincum bromicum                        |
| d. Vipera torva                         | t. Zincum carbonicum                     |
| θ Viscum album III. <i>Phoradendron</i> | t. Zincum hydrocyanicum                  |
| d. Vulpis fel                           | t. Zincum iodatum                        |
| d. Vulpis hepar                         | t. Zincum metallicum*                    |
| t. Vulpis palmo                         | t. Zincum oxidatum                       |
| θ Wahoo III. = <i>Eurogynatropis</i>    | t. Zincum phosphatum                     |
| θ Wyethia helenoides III.*              | t. Zincum sulphuricum                    |
| t. Woorari                              | t. Zincum valerianicum*                  |
| θ Xanthium spinosum III.                | θ Zingiber IV.                           |
| θ Xanthoxylum fraxineum III.            | θ Zizia aurea III.                       |
| t. Xanthoxylum* (Resinoid)*             |  |

## ADDENDA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| θ Aconitum uncinatum III.                                  | θ Mullein oil*                              |
| θ Adonis vernalis III.                                     | t. Muscarin*                                |
| t. Aloin   | θ Nuphar advena III.                        |
| θ Ambrosia artemisifolia III.                              | θ Onosmodium Virginica III.                 |
| θ Angelica atropurpurea III.                               | θ Oreoselinum IV.                           |
| t. Aurum iodatum*  | θ Oxydendrum arboreum III.                  |
| θ Avena sativa III.  | θ Parthenium hysterophorus IV.              |
| t. Baryta phosphorica*                                     | θ Pedicularis Canadensis III.               |
| t. Bebeerine sulph.*                                       | θ Peruvian balsam IV.                       |
| t. Caffein citrate*  | t. Picrotoxin*                              |
| θ Cassia Marilandica III.                                  | θ Pimenta officinalis IV.                   |
| θ Cichorium intybus III.                                   | θ Piscidia erythrina IV.                    |
| θ Cirsium arvense III.                                     | θ Pix liquida                               |
| θ Citrus aurantium IV.                                     | θ Polygon, avicul. III.                     |
| θ Citri succus III.  | θ Polynnia uvedalia IV.                     |
| θ Citrus vulgaris III.                                     | θ Polytrichum juniperum III.                |
| t. Cocaine*  | θ Quebracho IV.                             |
| θ Convallaria majalis III.                                 | θ Rhus Californica III.                     |
| t. Cotoine* <i>from Colo bark</i>                          | θ Rhaunus frangula IV.                      |
| θ Delphinium consolida IV.                                 | θ Rhaunus catharticus IV.                   |
| θ Epiphegus Virginiana III.                                | θ Rubia tinctorum IV.                       |
| θ Escoba amarga IV.  | θ Rumex Acetosella III.                     |
| t. Esarine*  | θ Sabal serrulata III.                      |
| t. Euonyuin*   | θ Sabalia angularis IV.                     |
| t. Ferrum arseniatum                                       | t. Sanguinaria nitr.                        |
| θ Francisca III.*  | θ Saponaria officinalis III.                |
| θ Gentiana quinqueflora III.                               | θ Solanum Pseudo-capsicum III.              |
| θ Heliotropium peruvianum III.                             | t. Spartium sulphur*                        |
| θ Helminthochorton IV.                                     | θ Stellaria media III.                      |
| θ Hydrangea arboreascens III.                              | θ Stroplantis hispides IV. <i>Loco Weed</i> |
| d. Hydrogen setenide*                                      | θ Symphoricarpos racemosus III.             |
| θ Juniperus Virginiana III.                                | θ Syzygium jambolanum IV.*                  |
| θ Lathyrus sativus <i>(Cicerium)</i> IV. <i>(Cicerium)</i> | θ Terebene <i>III.</i>                      |
| θ Liriodendron tulipifera III.                             | θ Thalictrum cornuti III.                   |
| θ Loco-weed IV. * <i>or Oxytropis</i>                      | θ Tillandsia usneoides IV.                  |
| θ Malva sylvestris III.                                    | θ Trifolium repens III.                     |
| θ Manca III.*  | θ Triticum repens III.                      |
| θ Mandragora IV.*  | θ Typha latifolia III.                      |
| θ Manmea Americana IV.*                                    | θ Urtus fulva III.                          |
| θ Mentha viridis III.                                      | θ Viburnum Oxycoccus III.                   |

*Oxytropis or Colo Weed**θ Syzygium  
(or Parthenium  
Spartium et opar)**θ Syzygium aureum (Phallo)*

Appendix

Physiologiae Remedia seu Catalogo 1887.

t Antipyrin (2x)

t Antifebrin (2x)

d. Arsen. brom. (Clemens Solistis)

t Aethiopi antimonialis or Antim. Sulph. C. Mercurij

t Antimon. arsen. (or Stibium arsen.)

d. Amygdalae persicae. (Pear) Seane.

d. Aspergen offic. (Seane)

t Benzoin (from the gum).

d. Bracia (lycop. low heat boiled with pork) Seane.

d. Ruboin

t ad (Cinchoni extract 3. Copperhead for Dr. Kell)

t. Chinin. brom \*

d. Cholo Terrapin (from the liver of Terrapin) Seane

d. Comptonia (Sweet Fern Seane)

d. Geophea viscovinosa

d. Comiandrom (Seane)

d. t. Duboisin (Seane)

d. Spumocin (Seane)

d. Gonorrhin

d. Hypocidemin seu glanderin

t. Iuglycin

d. Sabar acji (Muri? Seane)

d. Iuglycin cathart. (Seane)

d. Mit or Sale (4)

d. Mithra alba

Febriacum 30 parts yellow fever [for Dr. Formin]



Addenda & Recedes

o Myrrh.

t. Mercurio Kali jod. (<sup>with</sup> biniod of mercur)

t - Parthenin 6x

t. Populin

o Pyrocarbon

d. Rosa laevis (Leam)

t. o Pitki (~~Fabiana~~ imbricata) IV.

d. Pyrogenium - Pyropen - Pyroper (4x Nil lowest)

t. Howerus (Lobley). 3x tril lowest.

o Sanicula Marglandia

★

★

JACARANDA GUALANDAI (concerning which see Dr. Julio F. Conner's letter in the RECORDER this month) may be had at our pharmacies in 3d decimal tablets, \$1.00 per 1000; by mail for \$1.15.

SILICO-SULPHO CALCITE OF ALUMINA, triturations 3d decimal upwards, 25 cts. per oz.

CAMPORIC ACID, \$1.50 per oz.

CHROMIC ACID, 25 cts. per oz.

CERIUM OXALATE, 25 cts. per oz.

Shookum Chum 2x

LIST OF  
BOERICKE & TAFEL'S HIGH TRITURATIONS.

These are prepared on the decimal scale; we have now on hand eighty remedies in the 30x and 60x decimal triturations. Additions are made from time to time as required. For prices see p. 8.

Acidum carbolicum	Kali bichromicum
Acidum picricum	Kali carbonicum
Aconitum napellus	Kali chloricum
Alumen	Kali hydrojodicum
Alumina	Kali muriaticum
Ambra grisea	Kali phosphoricum
Ammonium carbonicum	Kali sulphuricum
Antimonium crudum	Lac caninum
Apis mellifica	Lachesis
Apium virus	Lapis albus
Argentum metallicum	Lycopodium
Argentum nitricum	Magnesia carbonica
Arsenicum album	Magnesia muriatica
Aurum metallicum	Magnesia phosphorica
Aurum muriaticum	Mercurius cyanatus
Baryta carbonica	Mercurius iodatus flavus
Bismuthum subnitricum	Mercurius iodatus ruber
Calcarea carbonica	Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni
Calcarea fluorica	Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus
Calcarea iodata	Mercurius vivus
Calcarea phosphorica	Natrum carbonicum
Calcarea sulphurica	Natrum muriaticum
Carbo vegetabilis	Natrum phosphoricum
China officinalis	Natrum sulphuricum
Chininum arsenicum	Nux moschata
Chininum sulphuricum	Nux vomica
Cinnabaris	Phosphorus
Corallium rubrum	Platina
Crotalus horridus	Plumbum aceticum
Cuprum aceticum	Plumbum metallicum
Cuprum arsenicosum	Sepia
Cuprum metallicum	Silicea
Eserina	Spongia
Ferrum metallicum	Stannum metallicum
Ferrum phosphoricum	Sulphur
Graphites	Tartarus emeticus
Hepar sulphuris calcareum	Thuja occidentalis
Ignatia	Uranium nitricum
Ipecacuanha	Zincum metallicum
Baryta iodata	Sulphur iodatum

## LIST OF TAFEL'S 200th POTENCIES.

277-278 Remedies. For prices, see pp. 8.

Aceticum acidum	Camphora	Eupatorium aromaticum
Aconitum napellus	Cannabis Indica	Eupatorium perfoliatum
Aesculus hippocastanum	Cannabis sativa	Eupatorium purpureum
Aethusa cynapium	Cantharis	Euphorbia
Agaricus muscarius	Capsicum annuum	Euphorbia corollata
Agnus castus	Carbo animalis	Emphrasia
Allium cepa	Carbo vegetabilis	Ferrum aceticum
Aloë soccotrina	Carbolicum acidum	Ferrum metallicum
Alumina	Caulophyllum thalictroides	Ferrum phosphoricum
Ambra grisea	Causticum	Filix masculinus
Ammonium carbonicum	Cedron	Fluoricum acidum
Ammonium muriaticum	Chamomilla	Fornica rufa.
Anacardium orientale	Chelidonium majus	Gambogia
Angustura	China officinalis	Gelsemium
Anthrakokali	Chininum arsenicum	Glanderin
Antimonium crudum	Chininum sulphuricum	Glonoinum
Apis mellifica	Chlorinum	Gossypium herbaceum
Apocynum Cannabinum	Cicuta virosa	Graphites
Aranea diadema	Cimex lectularius	Guaco
Argentum metallicum	Cimicifuga racemosa	Guajacum
Argentum nitricum	Cina	Hamamelis virginica
Arnica montana	Cinnabaris	Helleborus niger
Arsenicum album	Cistus Canadensis	Helonias dioica
Arum triphyllum	Clematis erecta	Hepar sulphuris calcareum
Asafetida	Cobaltum metallicum	Hydrastis Canadensis
Asarum Europæum	Cocculus Indicus	Hydrocyanicum acidum
Asclepias Syriaca	Coccus caeti	Hydrophobium
Atropa	Coffea cruda	Hyoseyamus niger
Aurum metallicum	Colehicum autumnale	Hypericum perforatum
Badiaga	Collinsonia Canadensis	Ignatia amara
Baptisia tinctoria	Colocyntis	Ipecacuanha
Baryta carbonica	Conium maculatum	Iridium
Baryta muriatica	Copaiva officinalis	Iris versicolor
Belladonna	Corallium rubrum	Jacaranda caroba
Benzoicum acidum	Cornus florida	Jalapa
Berberis vulgaris	Crocus sativus	Jatropha curcas
Bismuthum nitricum	Crotalus horridus	Jodium
Boletus laricis	Croton tiglium	Juglans regia
Borax	Cubeba officinalis	Kali bichromicum
Bovista	Cuprum aceticum	Kali bromicum
Bromium	Cuprum metallicum	Kali carbonicum
Bryonia alba	Cyclamen Europæum	Kali hydrojodium
Cactus grandiflorus	Digitalis purpurea	Kali nitricum
Caladium seguinum	Dioscorea villosa	Kali muriaticum
Calcarea carbonica	Dolichos pruriens	Kali permanganicum
Calcarea fluorica	Drosera rotundifolia	Kali phosphoricum
Calcarea phosphorica	Dulcamara	Kali sulphuricum
Calcarea sulphurica	Erigeron Canadensis	Kalmia latifolia
Calendula officinalis	Eryngium aquaticum	Kaolin

## LIST OF HIGH POTENCIES—Continued.

Kino	Oedimum canum	Serpentaria
Kreosotum	Oleander	Silicea
Lacticum acidum	Opium	Solanum nigrum
Lac caninum	Osmium	Spigelia anthelmintica
Lac defloratum	Oxalicum acidum	Spongia tosta
Lachesis	Palladium	Squilla marina
Lachnantes tinctoria	Petroleum	Stannum metallicum
Lactuca virosa	Petroselinum sativum	Staphysagria
Lapis albus	Phosphorus	Sticta pulmonaria
Lanrocerasus	Phosphoricum acidum	Stillingia sylvatica
Ledum palustre	Phytolacca decandra	Stramonium
Leptandra virginica	Piericum acidum	Strontiana carbonicum
Lilium tigrinum	Platina	Sulphur
Lithium carbonicum	Plumbum acetium	Sulphuricum acidum
Lobelia inflata	Plumbum metallicum	Sulphur iodatum
Lycopodium clavatum	Podophyllum peltatum	Symphytum officinale
Magnesia carbonica	Psorinum	Tabacum
Magnesia muriatica	Pulsatilla nigricans	Tarantula Hispana
Magnesia phosphorica	Pulsatilla nuttalliana	Taraxacum
Manganum acetium	Ranunculus bulbosus	Tartarus emeticus
Mephitis	Ranunculus sceleratus	Tellurium
Mercurius iodatus flavus	Ratanhia	Terebinthina
Mercurius iodatus ruber	Rheum	Teucrium marum
Mercurius prec. ruber	Rhodium	Theridion curassavicum
Mercurius sol. Iahu.	Rhododendron chrysant.	Thuja occidentalis
Mercurius sub. corr.	Rhus radicans	Tilia Europea
Mercurius vivus	Rhus toxicodendron	Trillium pendulum
Mezereum	Rumex crispus	Triosteum perfoliatum
Millefolium	Ruta graveolens	Uranium nitricum
Morphium acetium	Sabadilla	Urtica urens
Moschus	Sabina	Ustilago maydis
Murex porpureus	Sambucus nigra	Vaccinium
Muriaticum acidum	Sanguinaria Canadensis	Valeriana officinalis
Natrum carbonicum	Sapo domesticus	Variolinum
Natrum muriaticum	Sarracenia purpurea	Veratrum album
Natrum phosphoricum	Sarsaparilla	Veratrum viride
Natrum sulphuricum	Senecio aureus	Verbascum thapsus
Niccolum metallicum	Secale cornutum	Viola odorata
Nitricum acidum	Selenium	Viola tricolor
Nuphar lutea	Senega	Xanthoxylum fraxineum
Nux moschata	Senna	Zincum metallicum
Nux vomica	Sepia	Zingiber
Culex mosca	Malendrinum	Symphoricarpus

*Salicyl. acid.*

## LIST OF TAFEL'S 500th POTENCIES.

151 Remedies.

<del>Aconitum napellus</del>	<del>Crocus sativus</del>	<del>Nux moschrata</del>
<del>Agaricus muscarius</del>	<del>Crotalus horridus</del>	<del>Nux vomica</del>
<del>Agnus castus</del>	<del>Croton tiglium</del>	<del>Oleander</del>
<del>Allium cepa</del>	<del>Cuprum metallicum</del>	<del>Opium</del>
<del>Aloë soccetrina</del>	<del>Cyclamen Europæum</del>	<del>Oxalicum acidum</del>
<del>Alumina</del>	<del>Digitalis purpurea</del>	<del>Petroleum</del>
<del>Ammonium carbonicum</del>	<del>Dioscorea villosa</del>	<del>Phosphorus</del>
<del>Anacardium orientale</del>	<del>Drosera rotundifolia</del>	<del>Phosphoricum acidum</del>
<del>Angustura</del>	<del>Dulcamara</del>	<del>Phytolacca decandra</del>
<del>Antimonium crudum</del>	<del>Eupatorium perfoliatum</del>	<del>Platina</del>
<del>Apis mellifica</del>	<del>Euphrasia</del>	<del>Plumbum acetic</del>
<del>Apocynum Cannabium</del>	<del>Ferrum metallicum</del>	<del>Podophyllum peltatum</del>
<del>Argentum nitricum</del>	<del>Fluoricum acidum</del>	<del>Psorinum</del>
<del>Arnica montana</del>	<del>Gelsemium</del>	<del>Pulsatilla nigricans</del>
<del>Arsenicum album</del>	<del>Glonoinum</del>	<del>Ranunculus sceleratus</del>
<del>Arum triphyllum</del>	<del>Graphites</del>	<del>Rheum</del>
<del>Atropia</del>	<del>Hamamelis virginica</del>	<del>Rhododendron chrys.</del>
<del>Aurum metallicum</del>	<del>Helleborus niger</del>	<del>Rhus radicans</del>
<del>Baptisia tinctoria</del>	<del>Hepar sulphuris calcareum</del>	<del>Rhus toxicodendron</del>
<del>Baryta carbonica</del>	<del>Hydrocyanicum acidum</del>	<del>Ruta graveolens</del>
<del>Belladonna</del>	<del>Hyoscyamus niger</del>	<del>Sabadilla</del>
<del>Berberis vulgaris</del>	<del>Hypericum perforatum</del>	<del>Sabina</del>
<del>Bismuthum nitricum</del>	<del>Ignatia amara</del>	<del>Sambucus nigra</del>
<del>Borax</del>	<del>Ipecaouanha</del>	<del>Sanguinaria Canadensis</del>
<del>Bromium</del>	<del>Iris versicolor</del>	<del>Sarsaparilla</del>
<del>Bryonia alba</del>	<del>Jatropha curcas</del>	<del>Secale cornutum</del>
<del>Cactus grandiflorus</del>	<del>Jodium</del>	<del>Selenium</del>
<del>Caladium seguinum</del>	<del>Kali bichromicum</del>	<del>Senega</del>
<del>Calcareo carbonica</del>	<del>Kali carbonicum</del>	<del>Sepia</del>
<del>Calcareo phosphorica</del>	<del>Kali hydrojodicum</del>	<del>Silicea</del>
<del>Camphora</del>	<del>Kalmia latifolia</del>	<del>Spigelia anthelmintica</del>
<del>Cannabis sativa</del>	<del>Kreosotum</del>	<del>Spongia tosta</del>
<del>Cantharis</del>	<del>Lacticum acidum</del>	<del>Stannum metallicum</del>
<del>Capsicum annuum</del>	<del>Lachesis</del>	<del>Staphysagria</del>
<del>Carbo animalis</del>	<del>Lanrocerasus</del>	<del>Sticta pulmonaria</del>
<del>Carbo vegetabilis</del>	<del>Ledum palustre</del>	<del>Stramonium</del>
<del>Caulophyllum thalictroides</del>	<del>Lobelia inflata</del>	<del>Strontiana carbonica</del>
<del>Causticum</del>	<del>Lycopodium clavatum</del>	<del>Sulphur</del>
<del>Cedron</del>	<del>Magnesia muriatica</del>	<del>Sulphuricum acidum</del>
<del>Chamomilla</del>	<del>Mercurius iodatus flavus</del>	<del>Symphytum officinalis</del>
<del>China officinalis</del>	<del>Mercurius iodatus ruber</del>	<del>Tabacum</del>
<del>Cimicifuga racemosa</del>	<del>Mercurius præc. ruber</del>	<del>Tartarus emeticus</del>
<del>Cina</del>	<del>Mercurius sol. Hahn.</del>	<del>Tellurium</del>
<del>Cinnabaris</del>	<del>Mercurius subl. corr.</del>	<del>Terebinthina</del>
<del>Clematis crecta</del>	<del>Mercurius vivus</del>	<del>Thuya occidentalis</del>
<del>Cocculus</del>	<del>Mezereum</del>	<del>Urtica urens</del>
<del>Coffea cruda</del>	<del>Muriaticum acidum</del>	<del>Viola tricolor</del>
<del>Colchicum autumnale</del>	<del>Natrum carbonicum</del>	<del>Zincum metallicum</del>
<del>Colocythis</del>	<del>Natrum muriaticum</del>	<del>Veratrum album</del>
<del>Conium maculatum</del>	<del>Natrum sulphuricum</del>	
<del>Corallium rubrum</del>	<del>Nitricum acidum</del>	



## LIST OF DOMESTIC TINCTURES.

Sold at annexed reduced prices:

One ounce . . . . .	\$0 25	Four ounces . . . . .	\$0 60
Two ounces . . . . .	40	Half pound . . . . .	1 10
One pound . . . . .			\$2 00

Abelmoschus	Castanea vesca
Abies Canadensis	Castoreum
Abies nigra	Caulophyllum thalictroides
Actaea racemosa	Ceanothus Americains
Actaea spicata	Cepa
Eschulus glabra	Cephalanthus occ.
Eschulus hippocastanum	Cerasus Virginicus
Agave Americana	Chelone glabra
Agrostema githago	Chenopodium anthelminticum
Ailanthus glandulosa	Chenopodium olidum
Aletris farinosa	Chimaphila umbellata
Allium cepa,	China officinalis
Allium sativum,	Chionanthus Virginica
Alnus rubra,	Cimicifuga racemosa
Aloë socotrina	Cina
Althæa	Cinchona officinalis
Ambrosia artemisifolia	Cinnamomum
Ampelopsis quinquefolia	Cistus Canadensis
Amygdalus amara	Citrus vulgaris
Anacardium orientale	Clematis Virginica
Angelica atropurpurea	Coca
Angusturæ cortex	Cocculus Indicus
Anisum stellatum	Coccus carti
Anthoxanthum odoratum	Cochlearia armoracia
Antirrhinum linariæ	Coffea eruda
Apium graveolens	Collinsonia Canadensis
Apocynum cannabinum	Colocyntis
Apocynum androsaemifolium	Condurango
Aralia racemosa,	Copaiva officinalis
Arcium lappa	Cornus circinata
Armoracia	Cornus florida
Arum Dracontium	Carnus sericea
Arum triphyllum	Corydalis formosa
Asafetida	Croton tiglium
Asarum Canadensis,	Cubeba officinalis
Asclepias incarnata	Cucurbita pepo
Asclepias syriaca	Cypripedium pubescens
Asclepias tuberosa	Delphinium consolida
Asimina triloba	Dioscorea villosa
Asparagus officinalis	Dipterix odorata
Avena sativa	Dirca palustris
Balsanum Pernyanum	Dracontium fetidum
Baptisia tinctoria	Epigea repens
Barosma erenata	Epiphagus Virginiana
Boletus pini	Equisetum hyemale
Branca ursina	Erechtites hieracifolius
Brayera anthelmintica	Erigeron Canadense
Buclm	Eryngium aquaticum
Calabar bean	Erythroxyton coca
Caltha palustris	Erionymus atropurpureus
Cannabis sativa	Eupatorium aromatiatum
Cantharis	Eupatorium perfoliatum
Capsicum annuum	Eupatorium purpureum
Carduus marianus	Euphorbium
Cascara sagrada	Euphorbia corollata
Cascarilla	Euphorbia hypericifolia

~~to Benjoin~~

~~to Cochin~~



Fagopyrum esculentum	Matico
Farfara	Melilotus alba
Fragaria vesca	Melilotus officinalis
Frasera Carolinensis	Mentha piperita
Fraxinus Americana	Mentha pulegium
Fucus vesiculosus	Mentha viridis
Galium aparine	Menispermum Canadense
Gambogia	Millefolium
Gaultheria procumbens	Mitchella repens
Gelsemium nitidum	Monardica basanica
Genista tinctoria	Myrica cerifera
Geranium maculatum	Nabalus albus
Ginseng	Nepeta cataria
Gnaphalium polycephalum	Nuphar advena
Gossypium herbaceum	<del>Nux Vomica</del>
Granati cortex	Nux moschata
Guajacum	Nux vomica
Gummi gutti	Nymphaea odorata
Gymnocladus Canadensis	Oenothera biennis
Hammamelis Virginia	Oleander
Hamatoxylon campechianum	Onosmodium Virginicum
Hedeoma pulegioides	Opopanax
Helianthus annuus	Opuntia vulgaris
Helonias dioica	Origanum vulgare
Hepatica triloba	Orobanche Virginia
Heracleum sphondylium	Ostrya Virginia
Humulus lupulus	Oxydendrum arboreum
Hydrangea arborescens	Parcira brava
Hydrastis Canadensis	Parthenium hysteroph
Hydrophyllum Virginicum	Passiflora incarnata
Hydropiper	Pastinaca
Hypericum perforatum	Penthorum sedoides
Iberis amara	Petroleum
Iguatia amara	Petroselinum sativum
Hex opaca	Pedicularis Canadensis
Illicium anisatum	Peruvian balsam
Inula helenium	Pellandrium aquaticum
Ipecaeuropa	Physostigma venenosa
Iris versicolor	Phytolacca decandra
Jaborandi	Pilocarpus pinnatifolius
Jalapa	Pimenta officinalis
Jatropha curcas	Pimpinella saxifraga
Juglans cinerea	Pinis sylvestris
Juniperus communis	Piper nigrum
Juniperus Virginiana	Piscidia erythrina
Kalmia latifolia	Plantago major
Kino	Podophyllum peltatum
Koussou	Polygonum aviculare
Laburnum	Polygonum hydropiperoides
Lachnantes tinctoria	Polygonum punctatum
Lactuca sativa	Polyommia uvedalia
Lathyrus sativus	Pothos foetida
Leptandra Virginia	Polyporus pinicola
Linaria vulgaris	Populus tremuloides
Liriodendron tulipifera	Ptelea trifoliata
Lobelia cardinalis	Pulsatilla nuttalliana
Lobelia corulea	Pycnanthemum limifolium
Lobelia inflata	Quassia
Lobelia longiflora	Ranunculus acris
Lobelia siphilitica	Ranunculus bulbosus
Lycopersicum	Ranunculus flammula
Lycopodium clavatum	Ranunculus repens
Lycopus Virginicus	Ranunculus sceleratus
Magnolia glauca	Raphanus sativus niger
Majorana	Ratanhia

Rhamnus catharticus	Spongia tosta
Rhamnus frangula	Squilla maritima
Rheum	Staphysagria
Rhus aromatica	Stellaria media
Rhus glabra	Sterculia acuminata
Rhus radicans	Sticta pulmonaria
Rhus toxicodendron	Stillingia sylvatica
Ricinus communis	Straemonium
Robinia pseudacacia	Symphoricarpos racemosus
Rudbeckia hirta	Tabacum
Rumex acetosella	Tanacetum vulgare
Rumex crispus	Taraxacum
Sabadilla	Thalictrum co. viti
Sabbatia angularis	Thlaspi aureum
Salix purpurea	Thlaspi bursa pastoris
Salvia officinalis	Thea Sinensis
Sambucus Canadensis	Tiluja occidentalis
Sanguinaria Canadensis	Trifolium pratense
Saponaria officinalis	Trifolium repens
Sarracenia purpurea	Trillium pendulum
Sarsaparilla	Tristeum perfoliatum
Sassafras	Tussilago farfara
Scilla maritima	Ulmus fulva
Scrofularia nodosa	Urtica dioica
Scutellaria laterifolia	Usnet barbata
Sempervivum tectorum	Ustilago maydis
Senecio aureus	Veratrum viride
Senecio gracilis	Verbascum thapsus
Senega	Verbena hastata
Senna	Verbena urticifolia
Serpentaria	Veronica beccabunga
Silphium laciniatum	Viburnum opulus
Simaruba officinalis	Viburnum oxycoccos
Sinapis alba	Viburnum prunifolium
Sinapis nigra	Wahoo
Solanum lycopersicum	Xanthoxylum fraxinenum
Solidago virga-aurea	Yucca
Spigelia Marilandica	Zingiber
Spiranthes	Zizia aurea

## LIST OF IMPORTED AND OTHER TINCTURES.

Sold at annexed Prices

One ounce . . . . .	\$ 25	Four ounces . . . . .	\$ 75
Two ounces . . . . .	40	Half pound . . . . .	1 40
One pound . . . . .			\$2 50

Abrotanum	Aphis chenopodii glauci
Aconitum cammarum	Apis mellifica
Aconitum lycoctonum	Aquilegia
Aconitum napellus	Aristolochia clematidis
Aconitum radix	Arnica montana
Adonis vernalis	Arnicae radice
Aethusa cynapium	Artemisia absinthium
Agaricus campestris	Artemisia vulgaris
Agaricus muscarius	Arum italicum
Agaricus pantherinus	Arum maculatum
Agaricus phalloides	Asarum Europaeum
Anagallis arvensis	Asclepias vincetoxicum
Angelica archangelica	Asperula odorata
Andira inermis	Asplenium scolop.
Anthemis nobilis	Atriplex olidum

Belladonna	Lolium temulentum
Belladonna e radice	Mancinella
Bellis perennis	Menyanthes trifoliata
Berberis vulgaris	Mercurialis perennis
Boletus laticis	Mezereum
Borago	Monotropa uniflora
Bovista	Nux vomicae cortex
Brucea antidysent.	Nuphar luteum
Bryonia alba	Nymphaea lutea
Cahinea	Ononis spinosa
Calendula officinalis	Opium
Cannabis Indica	Oreoselinum
Carduus benedictus	Paonia officinalis
Carica papaya	Paris quadrifolia
Causticum	Paullinia sorbilis
Chamomilla	Physalis alkekengi
Chenopodium botrys	Plectranthus fruticosus
Cicuta maculata	Prunus padus
Cicuta virosa	Prunus spinosa
Clematis erecta	Pulmonaria vulgaris
Clematis vitalba	Pulsatilla nigricans
Colchicum autumnale	Rhododendron chrysanthemum
Colchicum e semine	Rhus venenata
Conium maculatum	Rosmarinus officinalis
Convolvulus arvensis	Rosa centifolia
Convallaria majalis	Ruta graveolens
Coptis trifoliata	Sabal serrulata
Crocus sativus	Sabia
Cynanchum vincetoxicum	Salix alba
Cyclamen Europaeum	Salix nigra
Damiana	Sambucus nigra e cortice
Dietamnus albus	Sambucus nigra
Digitalis purpurea	Scolopendra
Dipsacus sylvestris	Secale cornutum
Doryphora decemlineata	Sedum acre
Drosera rotundifolia	Solanum nigrum
Dulcanara	Spartium scoparium
Eryngium maritimum	Spigelia anthelmintica
Eucalyptus globulus	Spirea ulnaria
Euonymus Europaeus	Stachysbetonica
Euphorbia villosa	Sumbul
Euphrasia	Symphytum officinale
Filix masculina	Tannus communis
Formica rufa	Taxus baccata
Gentiana Californica	Tenderium marum verum
Gentiana cruciata	Thymus serpyllum
Gentiana lutea	Tilia Europea
Geranium robertianum	Trifolium fibrinum
Gratiola officinalis	Tussilago petasites
Guaco	Urtica urens
Helleborus fetidus	Uva ursi
Helleborus niger	Valeriana officinalis
Hyoscinus niger	Veratrum album
Juglans regia	Verbena officinalis
Juncus effusus <i>absopilosus</i>	Vinea minor
Lactuca virosa	Viola odorata
Lamium album	Viola tricolor
Lapathum acutum	Viscum album
Laurocerasus	Xanthium spinosum
Ledum palustre	Xiphosura Americana
Lilium tigrinum	

1 gr - Varrat gel 5000 (1.50) = 55%  
 2 gr = 5000 (1.50) = 55%  
 3.40 = 55%  
 400/0.75

10030

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S PRICE CURRENT.

TABLETS.

MADE WITH MOTHER TINCTURE.

MADE ACCORDING TO DR. ROBERT M. FULLER'S METHOD.

We have determined to return to the old-fashioned method of measuring by drops in this instance. There is no doubt that the large majority of physicians are more familiar with the effect of a certain number of drops of a tincture than with the minim, which is often taken as the equivalent. Frequent overdoses are the result in the case of active remedies when the minim would be equal to nearly two drops.

When nothing is specified one drop tablets will be sent.

	One drop.	Two drops.		One drop.	Two drops.
ACONIT. NAP.	Per 1000 \$ .75	\$1.00	IGNATIA	Per 1000 \$ .75	\$1.00
ACONIT. RADIX	..75	1.00	IPECAC.	..75	1.00
ÆSCULUS HIPPI.	..75	1.00	IRIS VERS.	..75	1.00
ÆTHUSA CYN.	..75	1.00	JALAPA	..75	1.00
AGARICUS MUS.	..75	1.00	KALMIA	..75	1.00
AILANTHUS	..75	1.00	LACHNANTES	..75	1.00
ALLIUM CEPA	..75	1.00	LAUROCERASUS	..75	1.00
ANACARDIUM OR.	..75	1.00	LEDUM PAL.	..75	1.00
ANGUSTURA	..75	1.00	LEPTANDRA	..75	1.00
APIS MELL.	..75	1.00	LILIUM TIGR.	..75	1.00
APOCY. CANNAB.	..75	1.00	LOBELIA INFL.	..75	1.00
ARALIA RACEM.	..75	1.00	LYCOPODIUM	..75	1.00
ARNICA MONT.	..75	1.00	LYCOPUS VIRG.	..75	1.00
ARUM TRIPHYLL.	..75	1.00	MILLEPOLIUM	..75	1.00
ASAFOETIDA	..75	1.00	MYOSOTIS SYMPH.	..75	1.00
ASCLEPIAS SYR.	..75	1.00	NUX. VOSCH.	..75	1.00
BAPTISIA	..75	1.00	NUX. VOMICA	..75	1.00
BELLADONNA	..75	1.00	OSYRIS	..75	1.00
BERBERIS VULG.	..75	1.00	PASSIFLORA INC.	..75	1.00
BRYONIA ALBA.	..75	1.00	PHOSPHORUS, 3A	..75	1.00
*CACTUS GRAND.	1.25	1.50	PHYTOLACCA	..75	1.00
CAMPHORA	..75	1.00	PODOPHYLLUM	..75	1.00
CANNABIS SAT.	..75	1.00	PTERIS TRIF.	..75	1.00
CANTHARIS	..75	1.00	PULSATILLA NIG.	..75	1.00
CAPSICUM	..75	1.00	PULSATILLA NUT.	..75	1.00
CAULOPHYLLUM	..75	1.00	RHEUM	..75	1.00
*CEDRON	1.25	1.50	RHUS ARM.	..75	1.00
CHAMOMILLA	..75	1.00	RHUS RAD.	..75	1.00
CHELIDONIUM	..75	1.00	RHUS TOX.	..75	1.00
CHINA OFF.	..75	1.00	RUMEX CRISP.	..75	1.00
CICUTA VIR.	..75	1.00	RUTA GRAY.	..75	1.00
CIMICIFUGA	..75	1.00	SABADILLA	..75	1.00
CINA	..75	1.00	SABINA	..75	1.00
CLEMATIS ER.	..75	1.00	SAMBUCUS NIG.	..75	1.00
COCA	..75	1.00	SANGUINARIA	..75	1.00
COCCULUS IND.	..75	1.00	SARSAPARILLA	..75	1.00
COFFEA	..75	1.00	SECALE CORN.	..75	1.00
COLCHICUM	..75	1.00	SENECIO AUREUS	..75	1.00
COLLINSONIA	..75	1.00	SENNA	..75	1.00
COLOCYNTHIS	..75	1.00	SOLANUM NIGR.	..75	1.00
CONDURANGO	..75	1.00	SPIGELIA ANTH.	..75	1.00
CONIUM MAC.	..75	1.00	SPONGIA TOSTA	..75	1.00
COPAIVA OFF.	..75	1.00	SQUILLA	..75	1.00
CROCUS SAT.	..75	1.00	STAPHYSAGRIA	..75	1.00
CROTON TIG., 3A	..75	1.00	STICTA PULM.	..75	1.00
CYCLAMEN EUR.	..75	1.00	STRAMONIUM	..75	1.00
DIGITALIS	..75	1.00	SYMPHYTUM	..75	1.00
DIOSCOREA VILL.	..75	1.00	TARAXACUM	..75	1.00
DROSERA ROT.	..75	1.00	TEREBINTH.	..75	1.00
DULCAMARA	..75	1.00	TEUCRIUM M. VER.	..75	1.00
EQUISETUM	..75	1.00	THUJA OCCID.	..75	1.00
ERIGERON CAN.	..75	1.00	TRILLIUM PEND.	..75	1.00
EUCALYPTUS	..75	1.00	URTICA URENS	..75	1.00
EUPATOR PERF.	..75	1.00	USNEA BARB.	..75	1.00
EUPHRASIA	..75	1.00	USTILAGO	..75	1.00
GELSENIUM	..75	1.00	UYA URSI	..75	1.00
HAMAMELIS	..75	1.00	VALERIANA	..75	1.00
HELLEBORUS NIG.	..75	1.00	VERATR. ALB.	..75	1.00
HELONIAS	..75	1.00	VERATR. VIR.	..75	1.00
HYDRASTIS CAN.	..75	1.00	VIBURNUM OP.	..75	1.00
HYOSCYAMUS	..75	1.00	VIOLA TRICOLOR	..75	1.00
HYPERICUM	..75	1.00	XANTHOXYLUM	..75	1.00

6 May 1888

Relating to Tablets

Account to the Trade general

25% on 1000 quantities  
 25% only on 1000 quantities  
 Discount to third party

Stocks

40% on 5% for glass bottles  
 40% on 10% on cork stoppers

Discount to Doctor

25% on 1000 quantities  
 5000 Tablets in 1 bottle at \$3.00  
 1000 Tablets in 5000 at \$2.25  
 25% on 1000 quantities  
 5000 Tablets in 1 bottle at \$3.00  
 1000 Tablets in 5000 at \$2.25  
 25% on 1000 quantities  
 5000 Tablets in 1 bottle at \$3.00  
 1000 Tablets in 5000 at \$2.25

Hypod Tablet

25% on 1000 quantities  
 on 1000 —  
 per 1000 — 20% off on  
 1000 price

Compound Tablets

500	(at 1.00 per 1000)	60¢
500	1.25	75¢
500	1.40	80¢
500	1.50	1.00
500	2.00	1.25
500	2.25	1.25
500	2.50	1.50
500	2.50	3.00
500	etc	

Calculation of Tablet price

1000 one grain 3 times cost  
 of drug & 50¢ extra  
 1000 two gr dr but 1000  
 extra —

From Hypod Tablets  
 See Catalogue of 1889.

Tablets to Laypeople

100 — at 30¢ or 1 doz  
 1/2 doz — at 25¢ doz - 25¢  
 1 doz — " 50¢ doz of 100 — 2  
 2 doz — " 1.00  
 4 doz — " 4.00/1.50

Please specify "FRASER'S" in ordering or prescribing

**VIAL CASES FOR PHYSICIAN**

- No. 1.—Black Morocco. Contains 12 Tube Vials, each holding Tablets.  
 Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 2.—Soft, Black Seal Skin Leather, with Clasp. Contains 20 Tube Vials, each holding 18 Tablets.  
 Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 3.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 40 Tube Vials, each holding 18 Tablets, in two rows.  
 Filled with Tablets at \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 4.—Black Morocco. Contains 10 Bottles, each holding Tablets.  
 Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 5.—Soft, Black Seal Leather, with Clasp. Contains 12 Bottles each holding 40 Tablets.  
 Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 6.—Soft, Black Seal Skin Leather, with Clasp. Contains 24 Vials each holding 40 Tablets, in two rows.  
 Filled with Tablets, list price, \$1.00 per 1000.....  
 " Empty Vials.....
- No. 7.—Black or Russett Leather, Seamless Patent, Round Corner. Contains 16 Bottles, each holding 100 Tablets.  
 Filled with Empty Bottles.....
- No. 8.—Black or Russett Seamless Leather, Patent, Round Corner. Contains 32 Bottles, each holding 100 Tablets.  
 Filled with Empty Bottles.....
- No. 9.—Dr. Hunter's Case, Black or Russett Leather, Seamless Patent, Round Corners. Contains 60 Bottles, each holding 50 Tablets, also space for Instruments, &c.  
 Filled with Empty Bottles.....

\*Case No. 1, filled with the following list of Tablets, is what our "EMERGENCY CASE":  
 Aconite Tr., 1 minim. Calomel, 2 grs.  
 Belladonna Tr., 1 minim. Dover's Tablets, 2 1/2 grs.  
 Digitalis Tr., 2 minims. Iron, Arsenic and Strych  
 Aloin and Belladonna Co. Morphia Sulphate, 1/4 gr.  
 Ammonia Muriate Comp. Tartar Emetic, 1-50 gr.  
 Calomel, 1-10 gr. Turpeth Mineral, 2 grs.

Tablets, Print. docim, and Drop Tablets -

A. B. C.

D. E. F.

500 Aconit. job.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. two gr. #2.75

Atropin 2x one gr. #1.50

Aur. mur. 2x #5.00

Acetum. nict. nict. 2x one gr. #1.00

" " " " " " #1.00

Acetum mur.  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. one gr. #1.50

" " " " " " #1.90

Acid. chrysoth. 1x one gr. #1.00

Antipyrin 1 gr. two gr. #9.50

" " 1 gr. one gr. #10.00

500 " " 1x " " #11.50

Canth. mur.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. two gr. #1.50

Cepidopermin  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr. 1.50 one gr. #1.00

Resinut. cuta 1 gr. two gr. #1.50

" "  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. one gr. #1.00

" " 2 gr. #1.00

2.00 2 gr in 2 gr. #1.00

Calor job 1x one gr. #1.00

Caffein citr. 1x one gr. #1.50

Chinin arr.  $\frac{1}{5}$  one gr. #2.75

" "  $\frac{1}{10}$  #1.75

" "  $\frac{1}{20}$  #1.00

" mur. 1x. two gr. #1.50

" Sulph 1x one gr. #1.25

" " 1x two gr. #2.00

1000 Chinoidin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. two gr. #1.50

1000 Chlorinated 2 min. 2 gr. #2.00

650 " " " " " " #1.50

325 " " " " " " #1.00

163 " " " " " " #75

1000 Codeine  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. one gr. #12.00

"  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. " " #15.00

" 1x tab. " " #6.00

"  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. " " #1.00

Cannabid.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. one gr. #4.50

Cocain mur.  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. one gr. #4.50

1000. Coneeine or Cicutone  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. #3.50

1000 Colchicine 1x. #11.00

1000 Ioparin 3A (2 gr.) 2.00

1000 Nigittalin 1x Pa W. #1.50

1000 Chinidulph  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. (2 gr.) #2.75

same in 1 gr. #1.00 (each Tabl. conty 1 gr.)



Tablet. Dozim and Stop

No. L. M.

No. O. P.

1000 Kali brom 1/2 oz. #1.25

1000 Kato salicyl. 1/2 oz. #1.75

Kali hydroj. cannot be made  
thinner than 1/2 oz in one gr.  
or 1 gr in two gr. Tabl.

1000 Kali nitr 1 gr - ten for Tabl. 7

1000 Beneath the eye. 1 Amp one #1.75  
500 " " " " #1.00  
same in two for tabl. #1.00

Catradestus unof 3 & 2. 1 on 60  
500 - 250 - 30

1000 Lactein 3 d one gr #4.00

1000 Opium deodor. see Fraser.

1000 Opium 1/2 gr. #2.00

1000 Mercuric 1 gr. #3.50

1000 Opium 1/3 gr. #1.50

1000 Morph acid 1/2 oz. #2.50

1000 Peppine 1/2 oz. #5.25

1000 Morph sulph 1 x one gr #2.00

650 u 1 x ten gr. #2.50

" (8.00) 1/2 oz one gr #2.50

1000 1 x one gr - 2.50

" " 1/16 gr. #1.50

250 " " " #75

1000 Mercur 2 x one gr. #4.00

1000 Pilocarpine nitr. 1/200 gr. #1.75

1000 " " " " #1.00

1000 Podophylin 1/4 gr. #1.50

1000 Potas. sulphuric. not  
below 1 x - one gr. #1.00  
(Stop v. Kali)

Phosph. amorphous 1 x cannot  
be made  
in 1 gr Tabl



Tabletts - Nos. & Drop

D. Re.

S. T.

~~1000 L. ...~~  
~~Tenax ...~~  
~~1000 ...~~  
~~1000 ...~~  
~~1000 ...~~  
 1000 ...  
 1/150 - ret 1/100.

1000 Lactaria 1 gr. oz. \$8.25  
 100 " " " " 90¢  
 1000 Salicin 1/2 gr. } two gr. 60¢  
 1000 " " " " } 2 " 3.00  
 1000 Swaperia 1 gr. oz. \$8.00  
 1000 Tenevia 1/2 1.50 - 1000 oz. \$1.50  
 100 Syzygium fruit 2 Dr. oz. \$2.50  
 500 " " " " 80¢  
 250 " " " " 50¢  
 1000 " " 1 Dr. oz. 1.50  
 " " 1/2 oz. 85¢  
 1000 Strophantia 2 Dr. oz. 3.00  
 " " 1 Dr. oz. 1.75  
 1000 Stroph. arsen. 1/100 gr. = 2.00  
 " one grain -  
 1000 Stroph. hypoph 1/200 gr. = 1.00  
 1000 Ferrieth Mineral 1 gr. 100 gr. \$1.50

Tablet. Nos. and Drop

Glycod Tablets.

El. V. W. — Z —

100 Pilocarpine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ~~12.00~~  
" " " "  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. 7.75

100 Atropine xito. 1X. ony. 1.75

100 Atropin  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. 1.25

100 Veratrin  $\frac{1}{15}$  gr. = ony. 1.25

100 Guaiacole 1X. ony. 1.75

Compound Tablets  
 2 Med. 2 Med.  
25 Extr. fr 2 Med. or upl

1000  
 Morphine  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. } one gr.  
 Atropia  $\frac{1}{150}$  gr. } 3.50.

1000  
 Scutellaria  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. } two gr.  
 Mesorizol 2x.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. } 2.50.

1000  
 Quinia Sulph.  $\frac{1}{10}$  } one gr.  
 Leptandrin  $\frac{1}{10}$  } 1.50.

1000  
 Merc. yd. fl.  $\frac{1}{20}$  } one gr.  
 aqua. Calc.  $\frac{1}{40}$  } 1.50.

1000  
 Arsen. yd.  $\frac{1}{20}$  } one gr.  
 Calc. Sulph.  $\frac{1}{5}$  } 1.50.

1000  
 Nucif vom. 10 part. } 1 gr. each  
 Bism. nit. 90 " } in 1000 gr  
 Tabl } 2.50

1000 Ferr. ferrocyan } two gr.  
 Quinia sulph ant gr } 2.50.

1000 Strychnia  $\frac{1}{100}$  } one gr.  
 Acid. arnic.  $\frac{1}{100}$  } 1.25.

1000 Arsen. alb  $\frac{1}{100}$  } one gr.  
 Quinia sulph  $\frac{1}{4}$  } 2.75.

1000 Zacc. Sapon 1 part } one gr.  
 Carbo veg. 3 " } 8.00  
 Kahlbaum's

1000 Ferr. ferrocyan } two gr.  
 " powder. an  $\frac{1}{2}$  } 1.50.

1000 Ferr. ferrocyan  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr } two gr.  
 Quinia sulph 1. } 1.75

1000 Nitro glycer.  $\frac{1}{100}$  } one gr.  
 Canthari  $\frac{1}{20}$  } 1.25.

1000 Merc. sub. corr.  $\frac{1}{20}$  } one gr.  
 Lact. Bellad.  $\frac{1}{10}$  } 1.25.  
 3000 opium 3.00

1000 Nucif vom 3x } one gr.  
 Podophyllin 2x } 1.25

1000 Kali-bichr.  $\frac{1}{10}$  } one gr.  
 Aur. mur.  $\frac{1}{20}$  } 4.75.  
 Dr Theel. fr 2000 nit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  5.80  
 " " 5000 " " 12.90.

1000 Kali-bichr.  $\frac{1}{10}$  } one gr.  
 Aur. mur. nit.  $\frac{1}{20}$  } 2.75.  
 Dr Theel. 5000 nit.  $\frac{1}{2}$  6.85

1000 Digitalis (pond. leaves) 1 gr } one gr.  
 Strychnia  $\frac{1}{100}$  } 1.25  
 they give 2000 Tabl. but drink  
 into  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. tablets.

1000 Ricin. xiti. 1 gr } one gr.  
 Calocad  $\frac{1}{50}$  } 1.75.

1000 Ricin.  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr } 1.75  
 Calocad  $\frac{1}{36}$  }

Compound Tablets

2 Med

2 Med

~~1000  
Atropin & Bell<sup>o</sup> i grain each. two gr  
1.50 (Form).~~

~~1000 Phenol. acet. 1/2 } one gr.  
Opium 1/4 } 1.50 net  
hard to make.~~

~~1000 Turbemet 1/100 } one gr  
Spiced. 1/4 } 1.25~~

~~1000 Atropin 1/100 } one gr  
Sulph }  
Norph sulph 1/4 } 1.25~~

~~1000 Iron prod 1/2 } two gr  
Magn. bisulph 1/4 } 1.75~~

~~1000 Ext. Bellad. 1/3 } one gr.  
Zinc oxide 3/4 } 2.50~~

~~1000 Camphor 1/2 gr } 2 gr. Tabl  
Norph 1/2 gr. } 2.00~~

~~1000. Strychn 1/60 gr } one gr.  
Spleonac. 1/2 gr } 1.25~~

~~1000 Digitalis 1/3 } 2.00  
Alopecurus 1/2 gr }  
each~~

~~1000 two grain  
Menthol 1/10 gr } 2.50 net  
Cocaine uns. 1/4 gr }~~

~~1000 Nuxvom 2 } one grain  
Opium 1/4 } 1.75~~

**TABLET TRITURATES.**

MADE ACCORDING TO DR. ROBERT M. FULLER'S METHOD.

(See Medical Record, March 9th, 1875, and March 25th, 1882.)

An accurate and economical mode of dispensing Medicines in a compact and readily assimilable form.

These tablet triturates are one grain in weight; they are put up in a four ounce glass-stoppered bottle containing 1000 tablets and are sold with a few exceptions at \$.00 per bottle. Smaller quantities are put up in cork-stoppered bottles.

N. B.—Remedies not on this list will be furnished at short notice, but not in less quantity than 1000 tablets of a kind.

	Per 250.	Per 1000.		Per 250.	Per 1000.
ALÖE SOCC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	\$1.00	HEPAR SULPH. C., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	\$1.00
ALUMEN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	HYDRASTIN, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
ALUMINA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	IGNATIA AMARA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
AMBRA GRISEA, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	IODOFORM, 2x, 3x	.35	1.00
AMMON. ARSENICOUM, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	IPECAC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" BROM., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	KALI BICHR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" MUR., 1x, 2x	.35	1.00	" HYDR., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" PHOSPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" MUR., 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
ANTIMON. CRUD., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" PHOSPH., 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
" ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
APIS MELL., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	LAPIS ALBUS, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
APOMORPHIA, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	LITHIUM BROM., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
ARGENT. MET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" CARB., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
ARSENIC. ALB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	LUPULIN, 1x, 2x, 3x	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	LYCOPDIUM, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
ATROPIA, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	MAGNESIA CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" MUR., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
AURUM MET., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" PHOSPH., 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
" MUR., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	MANGAN ACETIC., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" NATRON., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	MERCUR. CYANATUS, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
BARYTA ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" DULCIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" JOD. FL., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" RUBER., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" MUR., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" PRAECIP. RUBER., 2x, 3x,	.35	1.00
BAPTISIN, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" "	.35	1.00
BERBERINUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" SOL. H., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
BISMUTH. NITR., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" SUBL. C., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
BORAX, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" VIVUS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
BRUCINUM, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	MORPHIUM ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CADMIUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	MORPHIUM SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CAFFEIN, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	NATR. CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" CITRATE, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" MUR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
CALCAREA ARSEN., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
" CARB., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	NUX VOM., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" FLUOR., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00	OPIMUM, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" IOD., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	PEPSIN, 2x, 3x	.35	1.00
" PHOSPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x,	.35	1.00	PHOSPHORUS, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" "	.35	1.00	PLATINA, MET., 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" SILICATA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	PLUMB. ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00	" MET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CARBO ANIM., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	PLUMMER, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" VEGETABILIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	PODOPHYLLIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CAULOPHYLLIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	RHEUM, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CHINA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	SANTONINE, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CHININ. ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	SEPIA, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	SILICEA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
CHINOIDIN, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	SPONGIA, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CINNABARIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	STANNUM MET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CODEIN, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	STRONTIANA CARB., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CORALLIN RUBR., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	STRYCHNIA PHOSPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
CUPRUM ACET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" ARSENIC., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	SULPHUR, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" METAL., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" SULPH., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	TARTARUS EMET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
ERGOTINE (SQUIBBS), 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	URANIUM NITR., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
FERRUM ACET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	USTILAGO MAYDIS, 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" JOD., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	ZINCUM MET., 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00
" MET., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00	" PHOSPHORATUM (Phos-		
" PHOSPH., 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00	phide of Zinc), 1x, 2x, 3x, 6x, 12x	.35	1.00
GRAPHITES, 2x, 3x, 6x	.35	1.00			

2 gr Tablet 1000 - 1.50  
 500 - 80  
 250 - 50

DOSIMETRIC TABLET TRITURATES.

"An easy, economical and accurate method of dispensing medicine in a compact and palatable form."

This new form of dispensing remedies, consists of a given drug or medicine triturated with purified sugar of milk for two hours or longer until a thorough and complete comminution and distribution of it has been made throughout the mixture, which is then made into a paste with varying proportions of Alcohol and water, and subsequently moulded into tablets of uniform size and weight. It will be observed, that on the evaporation of the alcohol, the crystallizing sugar of milk, which has partly dissolved in the water, acts as an effective cohesive without interfering with the ready solubility of the tablets in water or in the stomach.

	Per 250	Per 1000		Per 250	Per 1000
ACID ARSENIOS, 100 gr. 30 gr.			GOLD METALLIC PRECIPITATED,		
ARSENIAS FERRI, 100 gr. 30 gr. 1 gr.	.35	\$1.00	100 gr. .40	\$3.50	\$12.00
ACID BENZOIC, 100 gr. 1 gr.	.35	1.00	GOLD AND SODIUM CHLOR., 100 gr.	.40	1.35
ACONITIA, Crystallized, 100 gr.	.90	3.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50
" " " " 100 gr.	1.25	4.50	" " " " 100 gr.	.60	2.00
" " " " 100 gr.	1.75	6.00	HELONIN, 100 gr.	.50	1.75
" " " " 100 gr.	3.00	11.00	HELLEBOREIN, 100 gr.	1.00	3.50
ALON, 100 gr. 1 gr.	.35	1.00	HYDRASTIN, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
AMMON. MUR., 100 gr. 1 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50
APOMORPHIA MUR., 100 gr.	.75	2.50	HYOSCIAMA CRYSTAL, 100 gr.	.75	2.50
ARSENICUM JODATUM, 100 gr.	.40	1.25	" " " " 100 gr.	1.00	3.50
" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50	" " " " 100 gr.	1.20	4.00
ATROPIA SULPH., 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	1.75	6.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50	" " " " 100 gr.	3.50	12.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.60	2.00	" " " " 100 gr.	6.25	23.00
BRUCIA, 100 gr.	.40	1.25	IGNATIA, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50	PECAC, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50	IRON RED. BY HYDROG., 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	1.50	5.00	IRON LACTATE, 100 gr. 1 gr.	.35	1.00
CAJUMEL, 100 gr. 30 gr. 1 gr.	.35	1.00	MERCURY IODIDE GREEN, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.40	1.25
" " " " 100 gr.	.40	1.25	MERCURY IODIDE GREEN, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
CANNABIS IND. EXTR., 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " RED, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
CANTHARIDES, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00	MORPHIA SULPHATE, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
CAPSICUM, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.40	1.25
" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.75	2.50
CARBO VEGET., 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.85	3.00
CALOPHYLLIN, 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	1.25	4.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00	NITRO-GLYCERINE (GLONOINE),		
CERIUM OXALICUM, 100 gr.	.40	1.25	100 gr.	.35	1.00
CODEINE, 100 gr.	1.75	6.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	2.50	10.00	OPIUM POWD., 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	5.50	20.00	PLUMMER, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, 100 gr.	.35	1.00	PODOPHYLLIN, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00	POTASS. ARSENITIS, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
DIGITALIA, C. P. CRYST., 100 gr.	1.75	6.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	2.90	10.50	QUINIA BI-SULPHATE, 100 gr.	.40	1.25
" " " " 100 gr.	5.50	20.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.60	2.00
DOVERS TABLETS, 100 gr. Opium	.75	2.50	" " " " 100 gr.	.85	3.00
DOVERS TABLETS, 100 gr. Ipecac.	.50	1.75	QUINIA SULPHATE, 100 gr.	.40	1.25
DOVERS TABLETS, 100 gr. Opium	.50	1.75	" " " " 100 gr.	.60	2.00
DOVERS POWDER, 100 gr. Ipecac.	.35	1.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.85	3.00
ERGOTINE (SQUIBBS), 100 gr.	.35	1.00	SANTONIN, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.40	1.25	" " " " 100 gr.	.60	2.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.45	1.50	" " " " 100 gr.	.85	3.00
ELATERIN CRYST., 100 gr.	3.50	12.00	SODIUM ARSENIATE, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	5.00	18.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
GELSEMIN, 100 gr.	.50	1.75	SPONGIA TOSTA, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.65	2.25	STRYCHNIA SULPHATE, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	.80	2.75	" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	1.20	4.00	SULPHUR, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " MUR., 100 gr.	1.75	6.00	TARTAR EMETIC, 100 gr. 10 gr.	.35	1.00
" " " " 100 gr.	3.00	11.00	TURPETH MINERAL, 100 gr.	.35	1.00
GOLD METALLIC PRECIPITATED,			" " " " 100 gr.	.35	1.00
100 gr.	.75	2.50	VERATRIA SULPH., 100 gr.	.50	1.75
" " " " 100 gr.	1.50	5.00	" " " " 100 gr.	.85	3.00
			ZINC PHOSPHIDE, 100 gr.	.35	1.00

*in the 1000 - and lower than*

*1000*

*not used*

~~Compound~~

3 Med — 50 grains — 3 Med

~~Whit of Ar. Baccifera 1000~~

~~See Catalogue 1887.~~

~~1000  
 Cts of Iron. 1/4 } one gr.  
 Quin. Sulph. 1/4 } 1.50  
 Strychn. Sulph. 1/100 }~~

~~Dr Perem. 3 time cough  
 fixed by him.  
 " 1.50 net  
 1000 Ferr. lactat 7i } 2 ongr  
 Arsen. alb. 2x } 1.50  
 Acet. com 2x }~~

~~1000  
 Camphor 1/10 } one gr.  
 Ext. liquoria 1/10 } 1.50  
 Powd. Cubeb. 1/10 }~~

~~1000  
 Iron by Hydroy. 2g. } two gr  
 Acid. arsen. 1/100 }  
 Strychn. 1/100. } 2.00.~~

~~1000  
 Ext. Nuc. vom. 1/4 } two gr.  
 Pulv. Sperm. 1/2 } 2.75.  
 Opia niger 1 }~~

~~1000  
 Opium 1/20. } one gr  
 Calomel. 3/20. } 1.00 net.  
 Sacchar. 16/20 }~~

~~1000  
 Aloin 1/5 } one gr.  
 Strychn 1/30 } 3.50.  
 Ext. Bell. 1/8 } 5000. - 16.00~~

~~1000  
 Pulv. Sperm. 1/5 } one gr  
 Merc. green 1/10. } 2.00.  
 Bell. & 1 drop }~~

~~1000  
 Iron. 1/4 } one gr  
 Quin. 1/4 } 2.75  
 Strychn 1/100 }~~

~~1000  
 Pulv. Sperm. 1/10. } one gr  
 Merc. green. 1/20. } 1.50.  
 Bell 1/2 drop }~~

~~1000  
 Ars. fid. 1/20 } one gr.  
 Calc. sulph 1/5 } 1.50.  
 Hyd. fid. 1/20 }  
 rubr. }~~

~~1000  
 Hydroy. biclor 1/60 } two gr.  
 Strychn sulph. 1/60 }  
 Accur. aur. 2g } 1.75~~

3 Med Compound 3 Med

1000.

~~Specia pond 1/20 } one gr.  
 Boon " 1/10. }  
 Extra Bell 1/50 } 1.50.~~

Calomel 1/50. } 1000  
 Specia 1/100 } one gr  
 Lots to each. 12 } 1.50

1000

~~Aloin 1/8. } one gr.  
 Bell pond 1/12 } 2.00  
 Podophyllin 1/8. } ~~2.00~~~~

1000

~~Calomel 1/2 } one gr  
 Kali bichr. 1/10. } 1.50.  
 Opium 1/4. }~~

1000

~~Extra Bell. 1/4. } one gr  
 " Nuxom 1/4 } 2.75  
 Zinc oxide 1/2 }~~

1000.

~~Salicyl. of Mercury 1/32 } one gr.  
 Kali bichr - 1/10 g } 3.25  
 Opia pale - 1/4 g }~~

1000

~~Cytrudin 1/2 g } 4.00  
 Podophyllin 1/4 g } 5.00  
 Aloin 1/8 g } one gr  
 hard to make  
 taken 1/2 day~~

1000.

~~Iron 1/2 gr } 3.50  
 Quini sulph 1/2 gr } one grain  
 Arsen. acid 1/100 g }~~

1000

~~Iron 1/2 gr } 3.50  
 Quini sulph 1/2 gr } one grain  
 Styrch s. 1/100 g }~~



4 Med

Compound for 4 Med

1000.

Ferr. valer.	} one gr.	6.00.
Quin. valer. an' 1/2 j		
Stroychn. val.		
Acid arsen. an' 1/20.	} 6.00.	

1000

Valent. t.	} No 2	one gr.
Arson. t. an' 1/2 j		
Selssem. t.	} 4.00.	
Caffein. citri an' 1/2 j.		

1000.

Extra Nuc. vom. 1/16.	} one gr	1.50.
" Gentian. 1/4		
Puls. Serrac. 1/8	} 1.50.	
" Pip. nigr. 1/4		

1000

Stroychn. sulph. 1/60.	} one gr.	2.00.
Puls. Serrac. 1/4		
Pip. nigr. 1/4	} 2.00.	
Extra gent. 1/4		

1000.

Pancreat. 1/10.	} one gr	2.50.
Pepsin. 1/10.		
Bism. citri. 1/10.	} 500 in 2000 balls	4 10.00
Zingiber 1/20.		

1000.

Aloin 1/10.	} one gr	2.00.
Extra Bell 1/10.		
" Nuc. vom. 1/10.	} 2.00.	
Podophyllin 1/10		

1000

Quin. sulph	} two gr	7.00.
Fern. oxid. diolygat. citri (Squibbs) an' 1/2 j		
Stroychn	} two gr	500. 4.00
Acid arsen an' 1/20		

1000

Serrac. 1/20	} two gr.	2.00
Boon. vom. 1/10.		
Extra Bell 1/50.	} 2.00	
Choccolate qu. S.		

1000.

Prumn. t.	} No 1	one gr.
Arson. t. an' 1/2 j		
Selssem. t.	} 4.00.	
Caffein. citri an' 1/2 j.		

1000.

Aloin 1/4	} one gr	1.75
Stroychn. 1/60.		
Extra Bell 1/8.	} 1.75	
Serrac. 1/16.		

4 Med

Compound

4 Med

1000

Calomel	1/2	}	one p.
Kali bich.	1/10		3.50.
Opium	1/4		two p.
Acer. mur.	1/30		4.50.

1000 on grain

Opium	1/4 g.	}	\$ 1.75
Calomel	1/4 g.		
Opiorin	1/4 g.		
Opium	1/4 g.		

1000. Aconit.	1/2 dr.	}	one gr.
Prun.	1/2 dr.		5.00
Helium	2 dr.		\$ 6.00.
Coffein	1 gr.		

<u>Alcohol</u> 87°	2 oz.	15.	20	—	nf	10¢
	4 oz.	20	<del>20</del> 25	—	"	15¢
	8 oz.	30	40	—	—	25¢
	1 pt.	55	70.	—	—	50¢

Alcohol 5 Gall (cell 1/2 pt. up) - at 3.50 per Gall  
Demijohn extra -

Albumen 1 pt. ~~1.00~~ 10 pt. 7.50 9.00.

Antipyrin per oz. ~~1.00~~ <sup>1.75</sup> - per 1/4 g. ~~75¢~~ <sup>50</sup>

American Vapor Medicator 3.00.  
" Nebulizer — ~~2.00~~ 1.50

Anderson original Capsules 1.23 - box per box  
A. D. S.  
75¢ per people

Amyle. act. Capsule or pearl 1-4 drop 5¢  
5-10 — 10¢ 10 1.00

# MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

## ALCOHOL.—Pure. For Homœopathic use. (See Appendix.)

.87% Tralles, per gallon, including bottle . . . . .	\$4 00
(the usual strength " quart, including bottle . . . . .	1 00
Hahnemann used) " quart, in glass-stoppered bottles . . . . .	1 15
.95% Tralles, per gallon, including bottle . . . . .	4 50
15% & more " quart, including bottle . . . . .	1 15
" quart, in glass-stoppered bottles . . . . .	1 30

*distilled water*  
*W. 870 = 1-7*  
*600*

*fluent*  
*4.25*

## APOCYNUM CANNABINUM DECOCTION. (See Appendix.)

Per sixteen ounce bottle . . . . .	1 60
1 Dr. 1/25 " eight ounce " . . . . .	60
" four ounce " . . . . .	35

**AQUA DESTILLATA.** We distil this water in a nickel-plated copper still. We thus obtain a *pure* article which will keep for a year or longer unchanged, if kept in a glass-stoppered bottle. Distilled water made in glass retorts is inadmissible, as steam dissolves appreciable quantities of siliceous matter from the glass vessels used.

*1 Gall*  
*quart*  
*quart*

Per quart, including glass-stoppered bottle . . . . .	35
Refilling bottle . . . . .	15

*1 pint 30¢ (early batch at 20¢)*

## ARNICA FLOWERS, carefully selected.

Per pound . . . . .	75
" quarter pound . . . . .	25

## ARNICA OIL, prepared with the finest olive oil. (See Appendix.)

8 oz. 1/25 " Per pound . . . . .	(2 oz. 50)	2 50
1 quart 600 " four ounce vials . . . . .		1 00
" one ounce vial . . . . .		35
" one dozen one ounce vials . . . . .		3 00

*4.00*  
*75*  
*30*  
*1.00*  
*1.00*  
*50*

## ARNICA TINCTURE. For external use, a concentrated preparation made from the best materials. (See Appendix.)

Per gallon, including bottle . . . . .	6 00
4 Dr. per gallon " quart, " " . . . . .	1 75
4 Dr. per gallon " pint, " " . . . . .	1 00
4 Dr. per gallon " half pint. . . . .	65
4 Dr. per gallon " four ounce vial . . . . .	50
4 Dr. per gallon " one dozen two ounce vials with directions for use . . . . .	3 00

*laguoph*  
*7.00*  
*2.00*  
*1.50*  
*75*  
*same*

## BORACIC ACID, Fine Powder, per ounce, . . . . . 15

*" " 75% trit same as other*  
*Boracic acid & Orland to equal parts) per oz 25¢*

**BURGHIER'S RESPIRATION REGULATOR.**

*1/3 off  
to trade*



A. Mouthpiece. B. Orifice to be left open while inhaling, and closed with the finger while exhaling. C. Orifice for the escape of the expired air.

As an aid to the full inflation of the lungs, the complete aeration of the blood, the expansion of the chest and the effective exercise of the respiratory muscles, the Respiration Regulator of Dr. Burghier represented full size in the wood-cut, stands unrivalled in efficacy and convenience.

Each Respirator is put up in a neat box, and is accompanied by full printed directions for its use. It can be sent by mail or express.

Price to physicians . . . . .	\$ 0 35
Per dozen . . . . .	3 00



<b>BUST OF HAHNEMANN,</b> extra life size . . . . .	6 00
" " painted clay color, similar to Rogers' groups. . . . .	8 00
" " bronzed. . . . .	8 00

<b>CALENDULA SUCCUS.</b> Per pint . . . . .	\$ 1 50
" 8 ounces . . . . .	85
<i>25% to the trade only sold in pints</i>	50

*20% off to trade*

**CALENDULA TINCTURE, fresh plant tincture for external use. (See Appendix.)**

Per gallon . . . . .	6 00
" quart . . . . .	1 75
" pint . . . . .	1 00
" half pint. . . . .	65
" four ounce vial . . . . .	50
" one dozen two ounce vials with directions for use . . . . .	3 00

Calendula Oil, per one ounce, ~~25~~ cents; per four ounces, 1 00

**CARBOLIC ACID (Merck's)**, in glass-stoppered bottle, per ounce . . . . . \$ 0 25

**CARBOLIC ACID** for disinfecting purposes in crystals. Pure.

Per pound . . . . . 1 00

**CERATES.** A combination of the mother tincture of the different remedies with Petrolatum. These Cerates remain unchanged for years in any climate.

*25%  
of trade*

One dozen one ounce glass jars, . . . . .	2 50
Single jar, . . . . .	25
Quarter pound glass jar, screw top, . . . . .	50
Half pound glass jar, screw top, . . . . .	1 00
One pound glass jar, screw top, . . . . .	1 50

The following are their names with some of their uses.

**Aconite**, for Neuralgic Affections, Tic Douloureux, Sciatica, Inflammatory Rheumatism.

**Æsculus**, for Piles.

**Apis**, for Inflammations and Swellings of an Erysipelatous Nature.

**Arnica**, for Sprains, Wounds, and Bruised Surfaces.

**Belladonna**, for some varieties of Scrofulous and Erysipelatous Affections, also for Inflamed Breasts.

**Bryonia**, for Rheumatic Affections, Pains in the Side, Pleurisy.

**Calendula**, for open, lacerated Wounds, old Ulcers, etc.

**Cantharis**, for Chilblains, Burns and Blisters of all kinds.

**Gelsemium**, for Boils.

**Graphites**, excellent for Sore Nipples.

**Hamamelis**, for Piles.

**Hydrastis**, for Swellings and Ulcers of a Scirrhus Nature.

**Iris**, for Tinea Capitis.

**Ledum**, for Stings and Bites of Insects.

**Lycopersycum**, for Boils, Carbuncles, Felons.

**Lycopodium**, for Old Sores and Indolent Ulcers.

**Phytolacca**, for Ringworms, Shingles, Prairie Itch.

**Rhus tox.**, for Rheumatism, Vesicular Eruptions and Old Chilblains.

**Thuja**, for Old Sores and Ulcers, Salt Rheum, Warts, Tetter.

**Urtica urens**, for Urticaria, Salt Rheum, Burns and Scalds where the skin is removed.

**Pine Pitch Ointment** for Old Ulcers. (See Appendix.)

Any other Cerates made to order, but not less than one dozen or one pound at a time.

*10% of Dr.  
the cerate has  
in half pdr.*

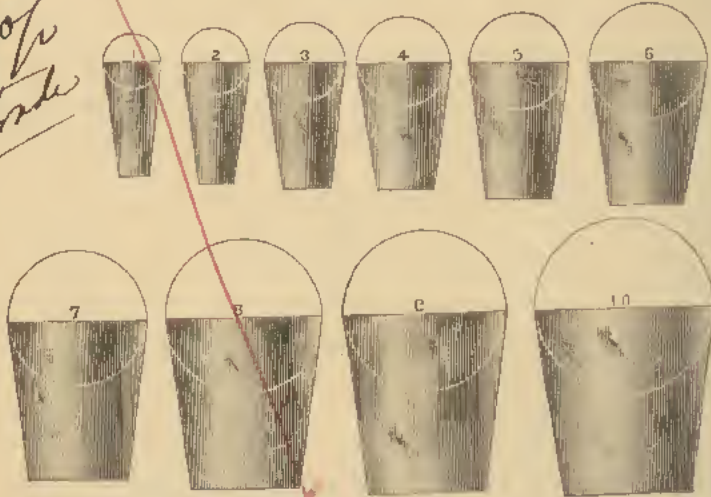
*not made of petrolatum  
but of vasoline*

*Chrysophanic acid 1/10*

**CORKS.—Fine Velvet Taper.**

SIZES.

150  
oz  
of  
Stork



BOERICKE & TAFEL'S "SUPERFINE"

These are manufactured for us to order in Europe.

No. 1, per gross . . . . .	\$0 35
No. 2, " " . . . . .	40
No. 3, " " . . . . .	50
No. 4, " " . . . . .	60
No. 5, " " . . . . .	70
No. 6, " " . . . . .	80
No. 7, " " . . . . .	90
No. 8, " " . . . . .	1 10
No. 9, " " . . . . .	1 20

PINE VELVET TAPER.

Second quality the best found in the market in this country.

No. 1, per gross . . . . .	\$0 25
No. 2, " " . . . . .	30
No. 3, " " . . . . .	35
No. 4, " " . . . . .	40
No. 5, " " . . . . .	50
No. 6, " " . . . . .	60
No. 7, " " . . . . .	70
No. 8, " " . . . . .	85
No. 9, " " . . . . .	95

Note B.—If nothing special is mentioned, our SUPERFINE corks will be sent.

**CORK-PRESSES, each . . . . .** 75

<b>COTTON.</b> Absorbent Hygroscopic, per package, 15 cts.; per pound . . . . .	65
Absorbent, for hospitals, in bales of 25 pounds at special rates.	
Borated, for dressing wounds, per package, 25 cts.; per pound . . . . .	1 00
" for tampons, per package . . . . .	25
Salicylated, per package, 25 cts.; per pound . . . . .	1 00
Hemostatic styptic, per package . . . . .	25
Styptic, Rohlands, per package, 25 cts.; do large . . . . .	50
Iodized, per package . . . . .	25
Carbolized, per package, 25 cts.; per pound . . . . .	1 25

**COW-POX VIRUS, ten points, double charged . . . . .** 1 00

**DIET PAPERS, per hundred . . . . .** 1 00

Handwritten notes and calculations on the right side of the page, including a vertical list of numbers: 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 85, 95.

Handwritten number 42759.

Handwritten notes: 107, 1/2 pl. 40 pl.

New York Lot lot cork

3/2	per 100	gross	18¢	-	25 gr.	-
4	"	"	19¢	-	"	- 22¢
5	"	"	21¢	-	"	- 25¢
6	"	"	23¢	-	"	- 30¢
7	"	"	27¢	-	"	- 35¢

Coca Leaves 15¢ per oz - 1/2 Dr. 1.00

Chloroform (Squibb) - 2.00 per pound  
 Stronger Ether " 1.50 " "

Cocaine <sup>per grain</sup> 34 - (cost 17¢) (per oz. 5.00) (cost 18.50)  
 4% solution 675 per oz - (17 grain)  
 10% " 2.75 per oz - (48 grain)

" C. Matthei's Med 25¢ per ounce  
 50¢ per ounce liquid  
 Electricity

Cal Med. 1.50 per oz & Suggist 17 1/2 19  
 up to 10 oz 25¢ per bottle 1/4 off 54 19  
 16. 4.80

Calendul Cotton 2.00 per pound

Antiseptic Wool 2.00 per box (100)

" Wadding 2.00 per box (100)

Cocaine & Drs. 5¢ 50¢ 20¢  
 4¢ 45¢  
 3¢ 40¢  
 2¢ 25¢  
 1¢ 15¢  
 through

New York cables from Trueman & Co 21 & Pearl St.

Per gross	Cost per	over	no.	per gross	XX tapes	Wholesale
0	per gross			0	N. York	
-1	"	16¢	= 2	1	10	12¢ = 28
-2	"	16¢	= 3	2	12	13¢ = 19
-3	"	20¢	= 4	3	14	17¢ = 25
-4	"	24¢	= 5	4	17	18¢ = 30
-5	"	28¢	= 6	5		21¢ =



Retetai Preparation

Lieber's Ent of Meat 1.00 per 1/4 pd 1/2 pd 2.00  
3.00 per 1 = 1/2 pd 50¢

Civil's Ent of Beef 75¢ } then only kept  
1.25 } 15% & the trade

Hoffe's Ent of Milt 35¢

Houmooop Coffee per pound 15¢ in paper } 25¢  
20¢ per 1/2 pd } trade  
~~25¢~~

Isolated Food 1.00 } 10% & Dr.  
50¢ } 20% & trade  
25¢

Lieber's Milk } Mellin's food } 75¢  
Dress } } 50¢

Mellin's Cocoa 50¢ per pd per 1/2 pd 50¢  
& Cocatheta 50¢ per pd  
25¢ per 1/2

Gerber's Milk food 75¢

Orange Wine 1.25 per quart } 10%  
75¢ a pint } & Dr.

Hortick's Malted Milk 1/2 pd 50¢ }  
1 " 1.00 }  
5 " pd 3.75 }

Lieber's Extract etc. in Catalogue of 1889.

" Persian Wine 75¢  
Mellin's food 40¢ 75¢  
75¢

Hortick's dry 2.5¢ milk 50¢  
Malted Cocoa 25¢

Enrolson Matt Dub 50¢ to trade 25¢  
Lvs - 10¢  
per 1/2 doz

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Dropper from Steubenville. (cont. to page 100)  
retail 10¢ each or 1.00 per doz (25¢ to the  
doz)



**ELECTRIC BATTERIES.** All sizes and prices, furnished at manufacturers' prices. Catalogues sent on application.

**STANLEY FARADIC BATTERY.** This is a small but powerful Battery with the cell concealed in the handle, which makes it exceedingly portable; may be carried in the coat pocket. Price, \$10.00.

**JOHN A. BARRETT CHLORIDE OF SILVER MEDICAL BATTERY.**

Dry cells; as portable as a medicine case, and will furnish a steady current for about 720 working hours, or, in other words, will do the work of a practitioner from two to five years without the slightest change or trouble. When exhausted, the battery-box may be lifted out, returned, and a new one put in its place for thirty cents per cell, and the battery is then practically a new one again. Price list:

See Appendix.	{	50-cell Galvanic Battery, complete, with two sponge electrodes, two handles, plain and interrupting, two conducting cords and rheostat; dimensions 6x7x10, weight 11 lbs. . . . .	\$65.00
		32-cell Battery, with same attachments . . . . .	45.00
		With Faradic Battery in same case . . . . .	extra 20.00

**PERFECT PHYSICIANS' FARADIC BATTERY.** Containing two of the Barrett electron silver cells. The claims for this Battery are: Full Strength, Dry Cells, Double Secondaries, Perfect Action, Simplicity, Convenience and Finish. It is under perfect control of physician; will give a faint current or one so strong that few can stand it; gives no trouble whatever; is always ready for use by simply attaching conductors; will last for a year or more, and cells may be renewed for sixty cents each; is in an elegant mahogany case, 10x7 and 2½ inches deep; as portable as a book. Price, \$20.00.

See Appendix.

**SMITH & SHAW'S CLOSED CELL POCKET BATTERIES.**

2 Cell Battery . . . . .	\$10.00
1 " " . . . . .	7.50
10 per cent. discount to physicians.	

**GATE CITY STONE FILTERS.** We do not see how there could be a better or simpler Filter than this. The jars to hold the water are made of hard, graystone ware, or genuine china. The filtering medium is a natural stone, cut into disks, and so arranged that all the water passes through it into the lower jar perfectly pure. It is as easily cleaned as a pitcher or water-pail, and will last as long as the stone disk will. Prices:

See Appendix.	{	No. 5, filters 2 gallons per day . . . . .	\$4.00
		No. 6, " 3 " " " . . . . .	5.00
		No. 7, " 5 " " " . . . . .	7.50
		No. 8, " 6 " " " . . . . .	9.50
		No. 9, " 9 " " " . . . . .	11.50
		No. 10, " 15 " " " . . . . .	14.00
		No. 12, " 20 " " " . . . . .	20.00

This list embraces the Filters made of hard graystone. Where the jars are of china, and ornamented, the prices are higher, according to elaborateness of ornamentation.

**GRAPE JUICE, Pure, Unfermented,** preserved without boiling, and without any chemicals or other substance to prevent fermentation. This is a sovereign liquid food, and is partaken with relish when all other food excites loathing. Diarrhoea does not contra-indicate it.

Price, per pint bottle . . . . .	\$0.50
Sample bottles to physicians free. (See Appendix.)	

*Tuesday  
to the sale  
single 4.50  
per doz. 4.65  
per barrel 4.50  
(Crosby & Organ)*

*Nov. 10 1890  
on sign*



A. J. TAFEL.  
F. L. BOERICKE.  
F. A. BOERICKE.

Business Established in 1835.



Medals awarded for Homoeopathic Literature at the World's Exhibitions in Philadelphia in 1876, and in New Orleans in 1884.

Philadelphia, 1011 Arch Street, ..... 188

Entrepreneur Vapor Medicator 3.00  
# for per diff. Instrument see Catalog 1887.

x The Battery runs 20 hours if both cells are used  
" " " 100 " if one cell is only used  
Increase on Farad's Cell with 60¢  
" " two " 1.20.  
" " one constant Cell in 3.00 (65 Doll. Battery)

x Recipe of Marney } 10¢ per oz.  
" " " } 1.00 per pound  
Butter top .5¢  
Zinc rods and tops .15¢  
" " 10¢

x price of different parts see Catalog  
Stones etc of 1887.

Riker  
Quartz of Empire 75¢ to Drs. 1/2 doz. 10¢  
to lay people per dozen 5¢  
White color  
S. J. P. ...  
S. J. P. ...

White color





**ELECTROTYPE PLATES, for marking Corks.**

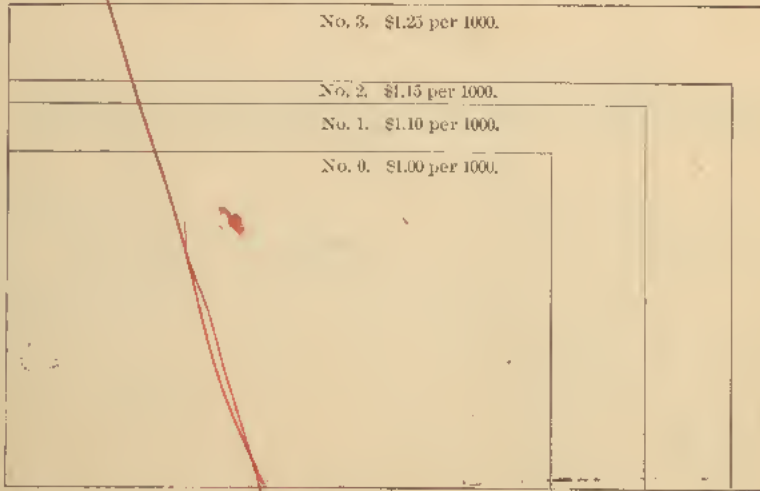
Set of 560 names, five plates mounted on blocks, (small pic type) suitable for half ounce or larger vials, per set . . . \$20 00  
 Same in smaller type on three blocks, for smaller vials . . . 15 00

**ENVELOPES, for Powders,**

*Envelope full of talc = \$3.00 per 1000.*

**WHITE, BUFF, OR CANARY.**

N. B.—Printed with physician's name and office hours, \$1.00 extra per 1000.



**GRADUATE MEASURES—Glass.**

One ounce, each . . . . .	\$ 0 50	Four ounce, each . . . . .	85
Two " " . . . . .	65	Six " " . . . . .	1 00
Three " " . . . . .	75	Eight " " . . . . .	1 25

**GLOBULES, or Pellets.**

Pure Sugar Pellets for many years were made solely by confectioners. Our pellets are made on our own premises from the purest cane sugar obtainable, for thus only can absolute surety of their freedom from foreign substances be attained. For many years we have manufactured all pellets sold in our pharmacies, and we are able to guarantee their absolute purity, while in price they are no higher than those made by confectioners. All sizes are put up either in one pound paste-board boxes, or in bulk.

*of the Trade  
 4 1/2 x 6 x 8  
 25 fact*

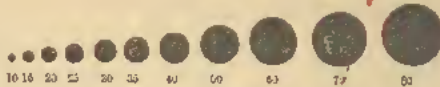
Prices from No. 5—No. 80:

Per pound in paste-board box . . . . .	\$ 0 30
" ten pounds in one pound boxes . . . . .	2 75
In quantities of from ten to fifty pounds, put up in five pound paste-board boxes, per pound . . . . .	25

*Larger quantities at special rates.*

*20 fact  
 20 per pound  
 18 per box  
 Larger quantities at special rates.*

**Measure of Globules.**—The number given to any size of Globules is determined by laying ten of equal size in a line, and the number of millimetres they measure is taken as the number for the particular size of Globules thus measured. For example: Ten of the Globules formerly called No. 4 measure about 30 millimetres, and so will be called No. 30.



SCALE OF MILLIMETRES.



N. B.—Pellets smaller than No. 10 are furnished at special rates.

*Calculated  
to 20¢*

**GLYCERINE**, chemically pure, per pound *Chas. & Merck* 1.00  
" Fine White, for outward application, per pound *Laha & Puck* 60

**HAHNEMANN—Bust**, extra life size, white or clay colored . . . 6 00 and 8 00  
" **Statuette**, 14 inches high . . . white, 6 00; bronze, 8 00

**HAMAMELIS EXTRACT.**

*Revised of 40 pills  
90¢ or 1.00 per gall.*

Per gallon, bottle included . . . . . 2 50  
" quart, " " . . . . . 75  
" pint, " " . . . . . 40

N. B.—Large quantities at special rates.

*1/3 bulk  
25% Disc  
& the trade  
in countries*

**HAMAMELIS AND ÆSCULUS PILE SUPPOSITORIES.**

*1 gross empty  
suppositories  
without label  
net 4.50*

*1/2 gross  
of the Dr.  
to the Med*

A friend of ours, a physician of note, one day mentioned in conversation that in curing piles, both blind and bleeding, his success was so uniform and unusual that he began to have a regular run of such patients, who, much to his disgust, would persist in asking for "the pile doctor." On inquiry, we learned that the suppositories he used—for it was with the aid of suppositories he made his cures—for curing non-bleeding piles, were medicated with Æsculus hipp. tincture, two drops to the suppository; for the bleeding variety, Hamamelis suppositories were given; and with both, he administered Æsculus 30th internally. We made some of these, and mentioned them to acquaintances among the profession, most of whom would take a box to give them a trial. From this modest beginning a very large and still increasing demand has sprung up, for it seems that these suppositories will meet the large majority of cases of piles, and generally three or four will do the work; but in exceptional cases sometimes an entire box is necessary to effect a cure. Prices as follows:

One box, of two dozen each, *(25% Disc. & Trade)* 50  
Per gross, in half gross boxes, *(with label, boxes 25)* 52 25

*net \$2.00 to trade  
25% Disc to trade*

8 in box with *new* 25

*Best of suppositories  
Hamamelis  
Æsculus  
Hydrastis  
Collosum*

*(1/2 gross boxes cost \$1.00 per gross)  
Aschell & Hamann  
Aschell & Colburn  
Hamann & "*

*Powers 1.00  
20¢ 20  
Lay people  
1.00  
60  
35¢*

85% or. to 100%  
 12 oz per quart  
 10.00 net & the trade  
 (9.00 per gross)

Guernsey No Elevator 1.50  
 1/2 yd paper per doz  
 1/2 yd. Hermann's tissue  
 20% discount

Seventh Coiter Remedy 50¢ per oz.

Glycerine calcinated } 1/2 quart to  
 1/2 quart Glycerine

Houchin Pochet Stoves see Catalog 1887.

Hahnemann's Laxative 2.50

Hervey's 1.50

" Photop. of Libray 2.00

Hawley's Syringe 3.00 10¢ & 1/2 Dr.  
 4/3 ~~20%~~ trade

Hypodermic Syringe. Tull: 6 empty vial 2.50

6 filled " 3.00

18 empty " 3.00

18 filled " 4.00

Syringe without Case 2.25

Hydrogen Selenide 1.00 per oz.

" peroxide 75¢ per pound & Dr.  
 100 " " 40¢ per pound

Hoffmann's Peppermint 1.50

Hyposulph. Kali Lotion 75¢ per quart.  
 Cuscuta 1/100. - 3 oz. 1 Dr to one quart dist. water

~~Kent's nipple shield 35¢~~

~~Korndorfer's Stethoscope 3.00~~

~~Lure Case 1.00~~

~~Loomis' *Stetho-galvanic* Belt 3.00~~

~~Diveley's " " " 3.00~~

~~{ Extra Copied & Zinc Cells a pair 30¢  
" Absorbents " " }~~

**HIGBEE'S MODIFIED HODGE PESSARY** . . . . . \$ 0 75  
 Per dozen . . . . . 9 00

**IMPROVED AMERICAN POCKET BATTERY**, for Physicians and  
 Family use, . . . . . \$10 00

**INSTRUMENTS, Surgical and Obstetrical**, at manufacturers' prices.  
 Catalogues sent on application. *Williams & Co. net 10.00*

**KAMALA (or Kameela)**—Pure, in powder, for tape-worm.  
 Per ounce . . . . . 30

**KOUSSO**—Pure, in powder, for tape-worm.  
 Per ounce . . . . . 20

**LABELS.**

Specimen Types	}	No. 1. Aconitum nap.	
		" 2. <b>ACONITUM RAD.</b>	
		" 3. <b>ACONITUM NAP.</b>	
		" 4. Aconitum nap.	
		No. 1. In book form, etc., 32 pages, well gummed. . . . .	50
		" 2. Large type, capitals, in book form . . . . .	50
		" " bronze, on steel-blue paper . . . . .	1 50
		" " silver, on sky-blue paper . . . . .	1 50
		" 3. In sheet, 560 names (392 remedies), per sheet . . . . .	10
		gummed " . . . . .	15
		" 4. Polychrests, 339 names, 100 remedies, gummed, per sheet . . . . .	5
		" " per dozen sheets . . . . .	50

The labels in bronze and silver are very ornamental, and just the thing for fitting up doctors' offices.

**VOLTAIC ARMADILLO.** To physicians a discount of ten per cent. will be allowed from annexed rates.

*Handwritten:* \$1 per pair. \$1 00. \$2 00. \$3 50. \$5 00. \$2 25 \$2 00. \$1 00. \$1 per pair

Ladies' Sole      Wrist Band      Arm Band      Thigh Band      KNEE BAND      Head Band      Ankle Band      Gent's Sole

Descriptive pamphlets will be sent on application to Boericke & Tafel's Pharmacies.

## SAMPLE PAGE OF LABEL-BOOK, No. 1.

Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus	Abelmoschus
Absinthium	Absinthium	Absinthium	Absinthium
Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica	Acalypha Indica
Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.	Acetic acid.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.	Aconitum nap.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.	Aconitum rad.
Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa
Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa	Actea racemosa
Actea spicata	Actea spicata	Actea spicata	Actea spicata
Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra
Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra	Aesculus glabra
Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois
Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois
Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois	Boletus lariois
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini	Boletus pini
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Borax	Borax	Borax	Borax
Boviluin	Boviluin	Boviluin	Boviluin
Bovista	Bovista	Bovista	Bovista
Bovista	Bovista	Bovista	Bovista
Branca ursina	Branca ursina	Branca ursina	Branca ursina
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Bromium	Bromium	Bromium	Bromium
Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.	Brucea antidys.
Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba	Bryonia alba

<sup>7000</sup>  
 Mizpah Nipple 10¢  
 " " " " 15¢

Lanolin prepared 1.25 per lb  
 " Cold cream prepared per  
 per ounce 25¢  
 " " " " 1.00  
 " " " " 1.25 - 1/4

Depo. Tinct  
 Perf. Oil  
 Water Glass

Ointments 1 part to 9 parts of Lycopodium  
 (see British Pharmacopoeia) same price as Lycopodium  
 except Caustic acid then 1/100  
 Lotion in Chamomile 1.25 per quart

Medicines Glass - 1 lb 1¢ piece  
 " " " " 40¢

Mediators (Humphrey) 1 doz 3.00 (cost 1.50)  
 30¢ apiece  
 (cost 1.25) rubber caps 5¢ - 1 doz. 50¢

Mineral Earth 1.25 } per doz. 2.50  
 2.50 } " 5.00  
 3.00 } " 10.00









Gruyer p. White Patent 20% to Am. except 1/2 p.

Home Fountain Syringe #3 (2 Quarts + 13.34) Retail single 14.40

" Syringe #3 ( " " " 5.40) " " 75¢

" " #4 ( " " " 11.70) " " 1.50

Alpha " #4 ( " " " 10.00) " " 1.25

Omega " #3 ( " " " 7.50) " " 1.00

" #4 ( " " " 5.50) " " 75¢

Ear Syringe ( " " " 1.00) " " 20¢

Sepia Crush 50 per pound

Schuppen Saub. Peppin per bottle 60 to Am. 75¢ 1/2 p.

Saccharine per oz. 2.50 (cost 1.50)

Spatula small 50¢ (Sulphonal 2.00 per 100)

Soap (Gummi Coconut) 3 for 50¢

Thermometer in metal case 2.50

Ducton Thermom. 1.50

" with Certif. 2.00

Supporte Lutz en Catalogue 1087 5.00 20% & 1/2 p.

Tooth Powder (Gummi) 25 each 50¢

Tartar emet Syrup 1/2 25¢ per 1/2 p. 2.50

per 1/2 pint. 1.00 } 1.50

" " 1.50 } 2.75

" quart - 2.00 } 5.00

To Ray Wein - 1.50 per bottle } net  
16.00 per dozen }

Unicel each and pencil 65 each

High feeder \_\_\_\_\_ 30

Spitting Cup \_\_\_\_\_ 30

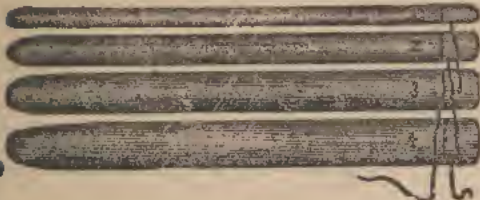
Red pen \_\_\_\_\_ 1.25

1.60 1.20

# ELM TENTS, BOUGIES, PLUGS AND TAMPONS.

[Antiseptic.]

The advantages of Slippery Elm Bark, as a dilator for the os and cervix uteri, have long been recognized by the medical profession, and several eminent specialists have for years recommended the use of elm tents whittled from the ordinary commercial bark found in retail drug stores. The only objection attending the use of these tents has been their imperfect shape, and in some cases a want of sufficient dilating power. The latter defect, no doubt, was due to the fact that, being made from thin sheets of ordinary bark, they were necessarily too small to be used to advantage where much dilation was required.



SOLID ELM TENTS, \$1.00 PER DOZEN.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES, NOS. 1, 2, 3 AND 4; OUTFITS SAME SIZE AS TENTS.

of every desirable shape or size, manufactured from mentioned above, together with great dilating power. Their mucilaginous coat renders them so smooth that they require less force for introduction, and they may more readily be made to follow a tortuous or obstructed canal than any other tent. They require no coating of oil, vasaline, or other foreign substance, their natural coating being so tenacious that it cannot be wiped off, even if tightly pressed

As now manufactured, their advantages consist of their manifold sizes and shapes, the ease with which they may be introduced, and their non-irritant and demulcent properties; the latter rendering them applicable in many cases where a sponge or sea-tangle tent could not be tolerated.

After being moistened they are quickly covered with a mucilaginous coat, which thickens as absorption increases, protecting inflamed or ulcerated mucous surfaces, and relieving congestion.

We are now prepared to furnish these tents compressed bark, having all the advantages



CURVED ELM TENTS, \$2.00 PER DOZEN.

IN FOUR SIZES, NOS. 1, 2, 3 AND 4; SAME SIZES AS SOLID ELM TENTS.

through a small opening. Where rapid dilation is required, they can be introduced in a succession of sizes, the same as Peaslee's, Hank's, or Simpson's Dilators, or they may be used side by side the same as other tents. They readily absorb almost any medicated solution, and being readily borne by the most

sensitive surface, the remedy may be kept in direct contact as long as desired. They may be permanently medicated without being diluted by dipping them in an alcoholic or other solution, and after the liquid has evaporated they may be kept for use as required.



HOLLOW ELM TENTS, \$1.50 PER DOZ.

TWO SIZES, NOS. 3 & 4.



8-INCH CURVED BOUGIES, \$3.00 per Doz. Made in four sizes Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Same sizes as Solid Elm Tents.



6-INCH STRAIGHT BOUGIES; \$2.00 per Doz.; Made in four sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. Same sizes as Solid Elm Tents.



CERVICAL ELM PLUGS OR TAMPONS.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. Each, 25c. to 50c., net; 3 sizes. Special ones furnished of any size or length.



VAGINAL ELM PLUGS,  $\frac{3}{8}$  to 1 inch diam. Each, 30c. to 60c., net; Six sizes. Special ones made to order.

(OVER)

# THE SLIPPERY ELM TENT.

[Antiseptic.]

*Extracts from the Proceedings of the CHICAGO GYNÆCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, as published in the American Medical Association, April 23, 1888:*

DR. HENRY T. BYFORD made the following remarks on THE SLIPPERY ELM TENT:

For quite a number of years, I have been using slippery elm tents in the treatment of uterine disease. Within the last few weeks, I have been using some improved tents made out of the compressed bark. By compression, its dilating power is increased so as to render it useful as a substitute for tupelo, sea-tangle and compressed sponge in many cases.

The characteristics of slippery elm bark is that upon being moistened, a slippery substance exudes, which acts both as a lubricant to the tent, and as a protection to the mucous membrane against that injury or abrasion which sometimes follows the use of dilators of this class. Another advantage is the rapidity of its action. The tents expand sufficiently within an hour or two for the introduction of a larger size, or two or three of the same size. This may be repeated until the desired dilatation is obtained, and since the expanded tents are both soft and spongy, with a minimum amount of injury to the parts.

A small elm tent may be introduced at the office and left for twelve or twenty-four hours and thus serve, providing it be used, once or twice a week, as a mild substitute for the intra-uterine stem in case of sterility. The patient can go home and keep quiet until she removes it by the attached string, upon the advent of severe pain, or at the end of twenty-four hours. A glycerine tampon placed under the cervix is necessary in such cases to retain it in place.

These tents are also available as applicators, for the exuding line carries the drug out from them instead of into them, gradually dilutes it, and thus limits its action.

As dilators and applicators in vaginitis, vaginismus, urethritis, urethral stricture, etc., they are also useful, and may be ordered any size, shape or curve desirable.

Copy of letter received from E. S. DUNSTER, of Ann Arbor, Mich.

ANN ARBOR, MICH., Jan. 14, 1888.

Messrs. NICHOLS & SHEPARD, THREE RIVERS, MICH.

GENTS:—I have to-day received from you a sample box of Slippery Elm Tents, for which accept my hearty thanks. Many an hour have I spent in the past in whittling, filing and sand-papering the bark of Slippery Elm into shape to be used as tents. I am delighted now to know that they can be obtained in such superior and perfect form of manufacture, for it is a substance that I value very highly and use largely in practice. I shall now lay aside my jack-knife and sand-paper and advise others also to obtain tents of your make.

Very respectfully yours,

E. S. DUNSTER, M. D.

For the convenience of physicians we have put up a sample box of Elm Tents containing nineteen assorted sizes. Each box contains:

1-4 doz.	No. 1	Solid Elm Tents @ \$1.00	.25	1-12 doz.	No. 2	Curved Elm Tents @ \$2.00	.16
1-3 "	No. 2	" " " "	1.00	1-12 "	No. 3	" " " "	2.00
1-4 "	No. 3	" " " "	1.00	1-12 "	No. 4	" " " "	2.50
1-4 "	No. 4	" " " "	1.00	1-12 "	No. 3	Hollow " " "	1.50
1-12 "	No. 1	Curved " " "	2.00	1-12 "	No. 4	" " " "	1.50

Net Prices ..... \$2.00

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

**BOERICKE & TAFEL,**

Homœopathic Pharmacœutists and Publishers,

1011 Arch St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Summit Fountain Syringe No 1. (cost \$1.70) = retail \$1.70  
 " " " No 2 (equal to Home Fountain Syringe No 3. only one) = 2.00  
 cost \$11.00 per dozen  
 " " " No 3 - three pieces left (cost 12.00) = 2.25  
 Summit Syringe No 3. = home syringe No 3 =  
 cost per dozen \$1.50 - retail price 75¢  
 Summit Syringe No 1. = home syringe No 4. - retail \$1.50  
 cost per dozen \$9.00  
 Mattson Bombuster Fountain Syringe

Sponges  
 bath sponge retail 15¢ - 10¢ 6 1/2¢  
 " " " 25¢ - 15¢ 20¢ 10¢ 2¢  
 " " " 10¢ - 5¢ 7¢ 3 1/2¢  
 Toilet " 35¢ - 25¢ 15¢  
 Surgeon bath sponge (1 doz. 25¢) 50¢ - 75¢  
 S'Z. per dozen 1/5 off  
 40¢  
 40¢  
 533 - 1.00  
 Sea Salt - to the trade \$1.70 net per dozen  
 layman 2.50 per half dozen  
 1.35 per half dozen

*Sulphonal 2.00 per oz.*

*Soaps* MISCELLANEOUS GOODS. *3.50* 45

SANTONIN—Pure. Per ounce. . . . . \$1 10

SCALES, 5 inch beam, \$2.75; 6 1/2 inch, \$3.25; with glass pan, \$3.50; 9 inch . . . 4 50

SCHUESSLER'S REMEDIES. Boxes containing the twelve tissue remedies in either the 3d, 6th, 12th or 30th decimal trituration . . . 3 00 *— 4.00*  
Including Schuessler's Abridged Therapeutics . . . . . 3 50 *— 5.00.*

SPOONS (Horn) Table. Each. . . . . 30  
Tea, " . . . . . 25  
Grain, " . . . . . 15

SUGAR OF MILK, best recrystallized, for *50 lbs in bulk net 7.00* Triturations.

Chemical tests made to examine into the purity of our Sugar of Milk, have demonstrated that it is of the required standard of purity.—See Transactions of the American Institute of Homoeopathy of 1883.

*per lb 5.50*  
*60 lb*  
*40 lb*  
*40 lb net in ph. and 38.00*

Best refined, per pound, in pasteboard box. *20 lb net 8.75 50* 60  
10 pounds, in pasteboard boxes. *25 lb 13.50 80 / 26.50* 50  
Coarse, for prescriptions, best refined, per pound, . . . . . 60  
" " " 10 pounds, . . . . . 5 50  
Precipitated, per pound, in pasteboard box. *40 lb net 19.00* 60  
per ten pounds, in box, . . . . . 60

*per bulk*  
*25 lb net*  
*30 lb net*  
*40 lb net*

THERMOMETER, Barry's, self-registering. . . . . 1 50  
" " with magnifying glass, . . . . . 1 75  
" Hick's, self-registering, . . . . . 2.50 2.00  
" Watertown, self-registering. (Small and large). . . 1 50  
" " " with Yale Certificate, . . . . . 2 00  
*Barry's with Yale Certificate 2.00*

*Trade*  
*25% off*  
*on 40 lb*  
*and over*  
*20% on*  
*less*

SUGAR OF MILK PELLETS, all sizes, per pound, . . . . . 85

SYRINGES—Home Fountain Syringe, and others, from . . . . . 75 cents to 2 00  
*Slypod Syringe 2.50*

VACCINE VIRUS, Pure from Kine.  
Per ten double-charged points, . . . . . 1 00

TINCTURES FOR EXTERNAL USE.

*1-20* 1-20.  
1/2 Cantharis, Hamamelis, Hypericum, Rhus tox., Ruta, Staphisagria, &  
Urtica Urens. *to Dr 2oz. 30¢ - 1 pt 1.25 - 1 qt 2.25*  
4 ounces, . . . . . 50  
8 ounces, . . . . . 75

*1/20*  
*1/20*  
*1/20*  
*1/20*  
*1/20*

*per bulk*  
*16oz - 2.25*  
*2 oz - 45*  
*1 oz - 25.*





PRICES OF HOMEOPATHIC VIALS.—(See Appendix.)

VIALS, Moulded, French Square. First quality white flint glass.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
One drachm, . . . . .	\$1 50	Cleaned and corked*	\$2 75	\$0 25
Two " . . . . .	1 75	" "	3 00	30
Half ounce, . . . . .	2 00	" "	3 00	30
One " . . . . .	2 50	" "	3 50	35
Two " . . . . .	3 00	" "	4 25	45
Four " . . . . .	4 00	" "	5 50	55

*W.M. W. Mould*  
*right* \*Corked with our superfine corks. *7.00 - 65 = 75*

VIALS, Moulded, French Square. With well-ground glass stoppers.

	Per Gross.	Per Dozen,	Height,
Half ounce, per gross,	\$7 80	\$ 80	3 3/4 inches.
One " " "	9 00	90	4 "
Two " " "	10 20	1 05	4 1/2 "
Four " " "	12 00	1 25	5 3/8 "

*single bottle 104*  
*104*  
*104*  
*124*  
*154 - eight*

VIALS, TUBE. All our vials are made from specially selected, bright, and clean glass, free from grease or smoke.

FIRST QUALITY. Extra full measure and uniform size.

Patent Lip.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
Half drachm, . . . . .	\$ 80	corked and cleaned	\$1 45	\$0 15
One " . . . . .	85	" "	1 50	20 15
Two " . . . . .	1 00	" "	1 55	20
Three " . . . . .	1 15	" "	2 00	20 25
Four " . . . . .	2 10	" "	3 15	30

*60 00 to 100 00*  
*15 00 to 20 00*  
*tubes with 2 the 1/2 inch*

Old Style.

	Per Gross.		Per Gross.	Per Doz.
Half drachm, . . . . .	\$ 75	corked and cleaned,	\$1 40	\$0 15
One " . . . . .	80	" "	1 60	20
Two " . . . . .	90	" "	1 90	20
Three " . . . . .	1 35	" "	2 75	30
Four " . . . . .	1 95	" "	3 45	40

*10 00 to 15 00*

N. B.—Moulded Vials, in lots of 5 gross or more, with physician's name, residence, etc., made to order at an additional cost of \$2.00 for plate. On subsequent 5 gross lots no charge is made for name.

PRICES OF HOMOEOPATHIC VIALS—Continued.

Patent Lip <sup>154</sup> SECOND QUALITY.

	Per Gross.	Per Gross.
Half drachm, . . . . .	\$ 70 corked and cleaned, . . . . .	\$ 1.25
One " . . . . .	75 " " . . . . .	1.45
Two " . . . . .	80 " " . . . . .	1.75
Three " . . . . .	1.00 " " . . . . .	2.40
Four " . . . . .	1.50 " " . . . . .	3.00

Old Style.

	Per Gross.	Per Gross.
Half drachm, . . . . .	\$ 60 corked and cleaned, . . . . .	\$ 1.25
One " . . . . .	65 " " . . . . .	1.45
Two " . . . . .	75 " " . . . . .	1.75
Three " . . . . .	1.00 " " . . . . .	2.40
Four " . . . . .	1.50 " " . . . . .	3.00

N.B.—The second quality vials can only be furnished by the gross, less than that will be put up in the first quality.

If nothing is specified, we send First Quality, Patent Lip.  
If only the quality is specified, the Patent Lip will be understood.

Measured according to millimetres.

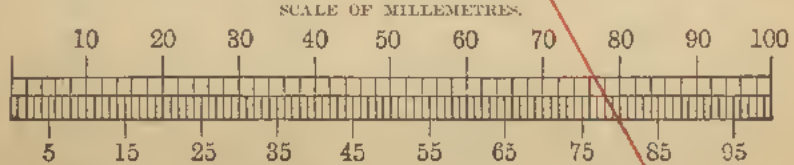
<i>corked</i>		<i>corked</i>	PER GROSS.	<i>corked</i>		<i>old</i>	
518 . . . . .	1.65 \$0 80	1060 . . . . .	\$0 90	1317 . . . . .	1.90 \$0 90	1563 . . . . .	\$1 25
628 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1075 . . . . .	2.00 \$1 00	1350 . . . . .	" \$0 90	1568 . . . . .	2.25 \$1 25
630 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1080 . . . . .	2.25 \$1 00	1356 . . . . .	2.00 \$1 00	1647 . . . . .	2.30 \$1 10
635 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1135 . . . . .	1.85 \$0 85 1/2	1360 . . . . .	2.00 \$1 00	1742 . . . . .	" \$1 10
735 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1145 . . . . .	1.85 \$0 85	1442 . . . . .	" \$0 90	1778 . . . . .	2.40 \$1 20
834 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1165 . . . . .	" \$0 95	1452 . . . . .	" \$1 00	1757 . . . . .	2.40 \$1 20
930 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1170 . . . . .	" \$1 00	1457 . . . . .	" \$1 10	1775 . . . . .	" \$1 80
943 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1175 . . . . .	" \$1 00	1470 . . . . .	" \$1 10	1850 . . . . .	2.60 \$1 40
1035 . . . . .	1.75 \$0 80	1180 . . . . .	" \$1 10	1480 . . . . .	" \$1 25	1857 . . . . .	" \$1 45
1037 . . . . .	" \$0 80	1250 . . . . .	" \$0 90	1542 . . . . .	" \$1 00	1960 . . . . .	" \$1 90
1045 . . . . .	1.80 \$0 90	1330 . . . . .	2.00 \$0 90	1552 . . . . .	" \$1 10	2163 . . . . .	3.50 \$2 10
1057 . . . . .	" \$0 90	1155 . . . . .	" \$0 90	1658 . . . . .	1.10	2575 . . . . .	3.25
				1785 . . . . .	1.90	16125 . . . . .	2.50
				1425 . . . . .	1.10	12125 . . . . .	2.00
						19100 . . . . .	3.50
						19125 . . . . .	3.55
						22100 . . . . .	3.60
						18140 . . . . .	3.00

Other sizes made to order at proportional rates.  
N.B.—The above prices are for quantities of less than one gross; smaller quantities will be charged at somewhat higher rates.

These vials are not the common store vials, but are made invariably to order, of well-selected tubes and tough, fine glass.

MEASURE OF VIALS.

In the size of vials the DIAMETER is given first, then the LENGTH, and the whole read as one number—for example: a 4 drachm vial would measure about 9 millimetres in diameter and 35 millimetres in length, and would be numbered 935; a drachm vial would measure about 14 millimetres in diameter and 45 millimetres in length, and would be numbered 1445.





1542



1742



1647



1850



1568



1470



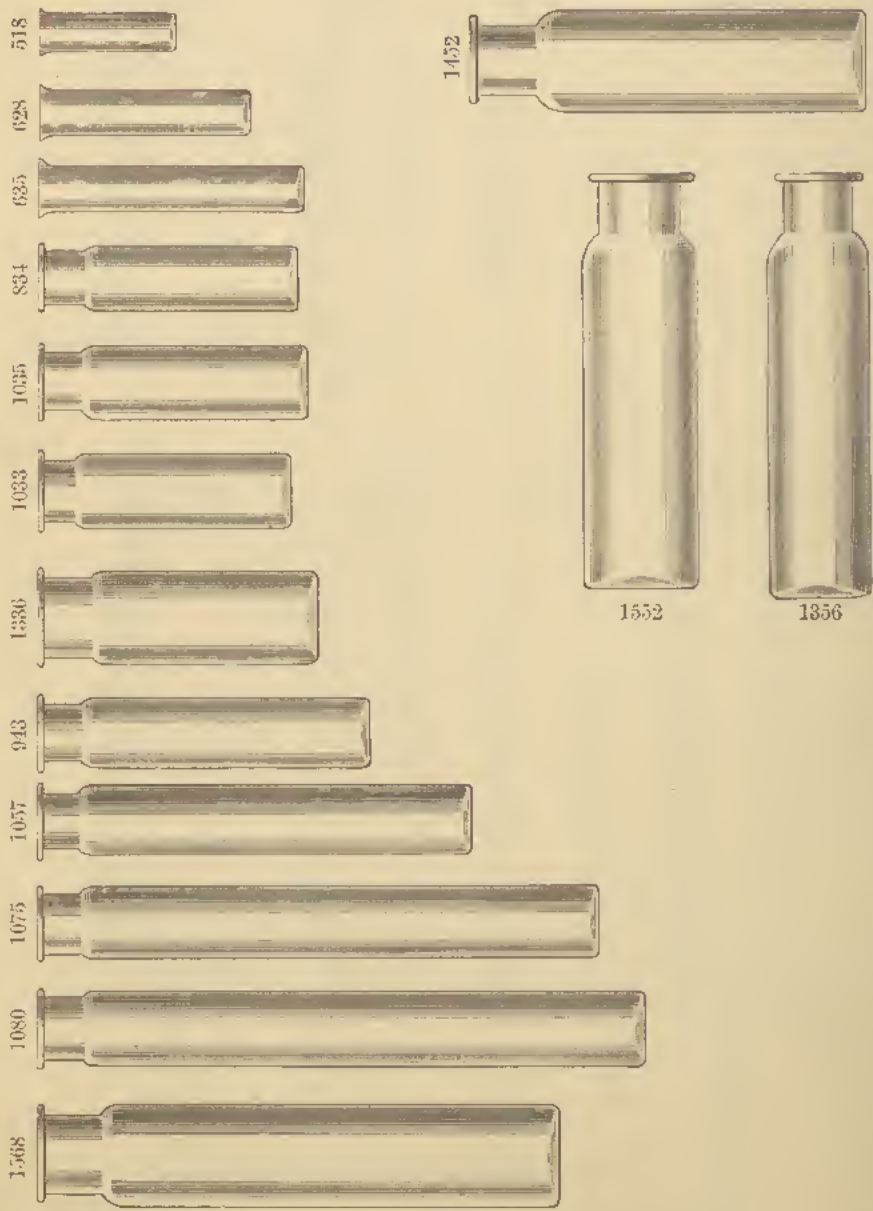
1775



2168



1480



Empty.

~~4.50 New style Johnson's old Cras filled 10.00 empty 2.50 <sup>200-16.00</sup>  
 " " Henry's " 7.00 " 12.00 = 19.00 "  
 " " L. & Mill. 10.00 " 18.00 = 28.00 "  
 cost of Johnson's + 1.25 }  
 " " Henry's + 1.75 } empty  
 " " L. & Mill. + 2.00 }~~

Johnson — 39 large 17 small with  
 Henry — 54 large 12 small with  
 L. & Mill. — 28 large 72 small with

Past Board Roger 24 two 41 with empty 10. — 3.50 <sup>filled with</sup>  
 " " " 30 " " " 15 — 4.25 <sup>meals</sup>  
 " " " 48 " " " 20 — 7.00  
 " " " 12 half of — 10 — 2.40  
 " " " 24 " " — 15 — 4.75



## Illustrations of Domestic Cases.



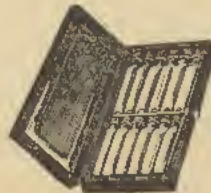
No. 1.

An elegant Mahogany Case with 30 one drachm vials, corked . . . . .	\$3 00
Filled with Medicines, and Morgan's Text Book included . . . . .	5 00



No. 2.

A stout Mahogany Case of 104 one drachm vials, corked. . . . .	\$ 7 00
Filled with Medicines. . . . .	12 00
Including Laurie and McClatchey's Domestic . . . . .	17 00



No. 4.

A neat Pocket Case, wooden frame, leather covered, with 12 one drachm vials, corked . . . . .	\$1 00
Filled with Medicines. . . . .	2 00

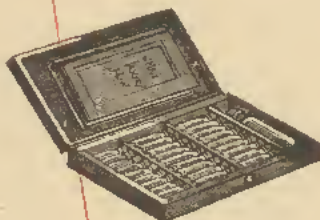


New Tablet Ruggy Can with 49 square of pl  
Corked 6.50  
filled into Tank - 10.00  
of ordinary price -



No. 5.

A neat Pocket Case, wooden frame, covered with leather, with 18 vials, corked. . . \$1 50  
 Filled with Medicines. . . . . 2 50



No. 7.

A very convenient Pocket Case of 27 vials, corked . . . . . 2 50  
 Filled with Medicines, including Malan's Guide or Morgan's Text Book . . . . . 4 00



No. 10.

An elegant Case of 56 small and 4 large vials, corked . . . . . 4 50  
 Filled with Medicines. . . . . 7 00  
 Including Johnson's Family Guide . . . . . 9 00

**TABLET POCKET AND BUGGY CASES.**

The following Cases have been fitted with lipless wide mouth bottles, so as to be used for our Tablet Triturates and Tincture Tablets:

Pocket Case, No. 25 (see p. 54).	Price, with vials corked \$	3.25.	Filled with Tablets \$	6 00
Pocket Case, No. 26 (see p. 54).	" " "	3.75.	" " "	6 50
Buggy Case, No. 55 (see p. 57).	" " "	16.00.	" " "	28 00
Buggy Case, No. 55a (see p. 58).	" " "	14.00.	" " "	24 00

N. B.—Any other Pocket or Buggy Case can be fitted up with vials suitable for holding Tablets.

# POCKET CASES.

*Handwritten notes:*  
 1/2 in 3-4  
 1 in 3-5-6  
 2 in 8

Folding, made of the best Turkey Morocco, either with Thumb Catch or Tuck, as desired. The Vials carefully fitted and corked.

N. B.—If nothing special is mentioned cases with thumb catch will be forwarded.

Names gilt on Cases (one line) 25 cents extra.

Number of Case.	Number of Vials.	Size of Vials.	Cases with Vials, Corked.	Cases Filled with Medicine.	Size of Cases.
21	12	1075 <sup>6</sup>	\$ 2 25	\$ 3 00	5½ in. long, 3¼ in. wide, ¼ in. deep.
21a	15	1075	2 40	3 25	7 x 3½ x ¼
22	20	943 <sup>4</sup>	1 85	3 00	4½ x 2½ x 1
23	24	1037 <sup>5</sup>	2 50	3 75	5½ x 2½ x 1¼
24	24	1452 <sup>6</sup>	3 00	4.25 + 00	6½ x 2½ x 1¼
25	24	1588 <sup>8</sup>	3 25	5 00	8 x 3¼ x 1½
25a	12	1668 <sup>8</sup>	2 50	3 50	8 x 3¼ x ¾
26	24	1382 <sup>8</sup>	3 75	5.75 - 50	8½ x 4 x 1½
26a†	24	1382 <sup>8</sup>	3 75	5.75 - 50	7½ x 3½ x 1½
27	30	1037	3 00	4.50 - 00	7 x 1½ x 1½
28	30	1075	3 15	4 75	7 x 3½ x 1½
29	36	{ 12. 1075 <sup>6</sup> 24. 1035 <sup>4</sup> }	3 00	4 50	5½ x 3½ x 1½
29a	30	1035	2 50	3.50 - 00	6½ x 3½ x ¾
30	40	750 <sup>4</sup>	2 60	4.25 + 10	7 x 3½ x 1½
31	45	{ 15. 1075 <sup>6</sup> 30. 1035 <sup>4</sup> }	3 25	5.25 - 00	7 x 3½ x 1½
32	45	1075	5 00	7.50 - 00	7 x 3½ x 1½
33	48	1336 <sup>4</sup>	3 50	5 50	6½ x 2½ x 1¼
34	60	750	3 75	5.50 - 75	7 x 3½ x 1½
35	60	1035	3 75	5.50 - 00	7 x 3½ x 1½
36	60	{ 30. 1035 <sup>4</sup> 30. 1075 <sup>6</sup> }	5 50	8.25 - 50	7 x 3½ x 1½
37	75	{ 15. 1075 <sup>6</sup> 60. 1035 <sup>4</sup> }	6 00	8.75 - 00	6½ x 2½ x 1¼
38	80	750	4 75	7.25 - 50	7 x 3½ x 1½
39	90	1035	6 00	8.75 - 00	6½ x 3½ x 1¼
40	102	834	6 00	9 00	7 x 3½ x ¾

*Handwritten notes:*  
 150¢  
 to  
 trade  
 for  
 Cases

## HIGH POTENCY CASES.

41	30 <sup>5/2</sup>	635	\$ 2 00	\$ 3 00	4½ x 1½ x ¼
42	60 <sup>3</sup>	518	3 00	4.75 - 50	4½ x 2 x ¼
43	60 <sup>3/2</sup>	635	3 50	5.50 - 50	4½ x 3½ x ¼
44	80 <sup>3</sup>	630	4 00	6 50	5½ x 3 x ¼
45	100 <sup>3/2</sup>	635	5 50	9.00 - 50	7 x 3½ x 1¼
46	120 "	635	6 00	10.00 - 50	5½ x 3½ x 1¼
48	150 "	635	7 50	12.75	7 x 3½ x 1¼
49*	200 <sup>3/2</sup>	518	8 00	15 00	6 x 3½ x 1

\* Upright Wooden Cases, covered with Morocco, can be marked on cork only.

† Wrapper case arranged so that vials stand upright when carried in the pocket.

add 10 % to price for laypeople

Calculating price of cases & order:

cost price of Case  $\frac{3}{4}$  tin and sold  
retail price per dozen.

		laypeople	Price
675	New Style Pocket Case: 4 bottles corked	1.00	Same
	- - - filled	1.50	+ 1.30
674	6 - - corked	1.25	Same
	6 - - filled	2.00	+ 1.75

72  
196  

---

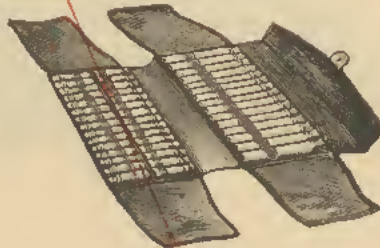
168  
3. -

# ILLUSTRATIONS OF POCKET CASES.



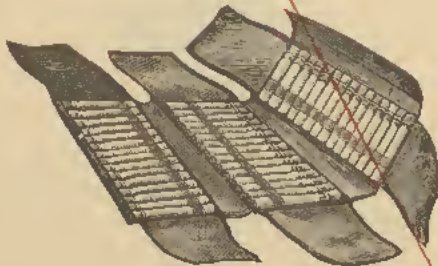
No. 28.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 24 long half drachm vials, corked . . . . . \$ 2 50  
 Filled with Medicines. . . . . 3 75



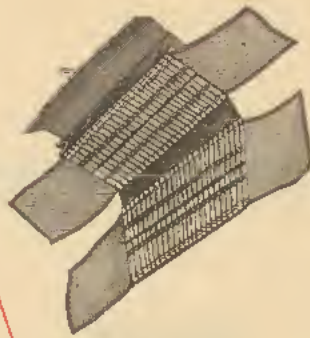
No. 31.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 15 long one drachm and 30 short half drachm  
 vials, corked . . . . . \$ 3 25  
 Filled with Medicines. . . . . 5 00



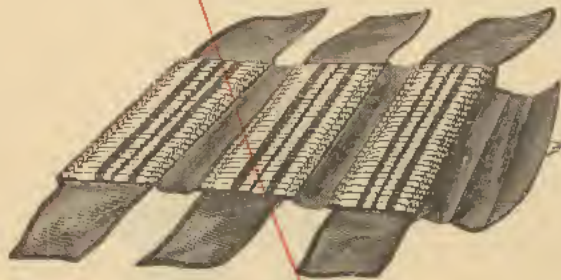
No. 32.

A Turkey Morocco Pocket Case, of 45 long one drachm vials, corked . . . . . \$ 5 00  
 Filled with Medicines . . . . . 7 00



No. 45.

A High Potency Case, made of Turkey Morocco, with 100 quarter drachm vials, corked . . . . .	\$5 50
Filled with Medicines . . . . .	9 00



No. 48.

A High Potency Case, made of Turkey Morocco, with 150 quarter drachm vials, corked . . . . .	7 50
Filled with Medicines . . . . .	12 00



No. 49.

An upright wooden High Potency Case, covered with Morocco, 200 vials, corked. . . . .	8 00
Filled with Medicines, marked on cork only. . . . .	15 00

New Style Can Alligator skin ckd. \$12.00  
99 vials. filled - 20.00

---

Washington Can 126 vials ckd \$19.00  
52 long }  
72 submd } filled. 27.00

---

New Ruggy Can Yellow stop bottles  
4 one g glass } corked 10.00  
28 ten dr. } filled 16.00  
24 one "

---

Chicago Cheap Ruggy Cans: cost of No. 1. with out vial 3.00  
" of No 2. and 3. " " 3.00  
" of No 4 " " 3.00

retail price & No.:

No. 1. 40 three dr. } corked - 7.00 filled \$14.50  
20 one " }  
20 half "

No. 2. 60 three dr. } " 8.50 " \$17.50  
20 one " }  
20 half "

No. 3. 40 three dr. } " 8.50 " \$18.00  
40 one " }  
40 half "

No 4. 60 three dr. " 7.00 " \$14.00.

*15% off the corked cases  
Trade cork filled  
20% on filled*

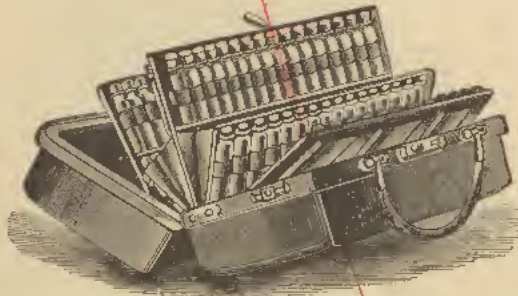
# BUGGY CASES.

VARIOUS STYLES.

These cases are made of good, strong leather, such as is used in best class of travelling bags.



No. 55—Case Shut.



No. 55—Case Open.

**No. 55.**—Dimensions 11½ x 7 inches; 4½ inches wide. Contains 26 two drachm vials, No. 1658, and 96 one drachm vials, No. 1358. Between the lid and vials, on one side are loops, arranged for surgical instruments, on the other side four pouches for powder papers and envelopes. The centre flap, for vials, is stationary, but either of the two side flaps by an ingenious arrangement, can be taken out and a book or two carried in their stead. The whole when shut looks like an elegant traveling-bag mounted with nickel-plated castings. At option of the buyer, the centre flap can also be furnished with long six drachm vials, on one or both sides. We have these in dark leather.

Price, with vials corked . . . . . \$16 00  
" filled . . . . . 24 00

*Handwritten notes:*  
No. 55  
9.00

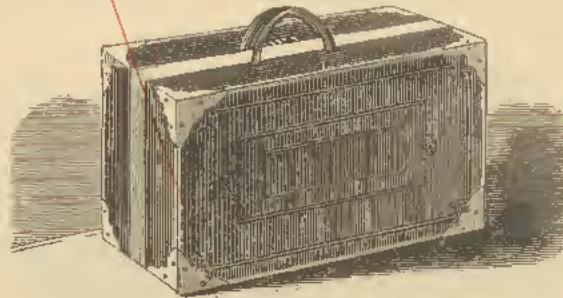


**No. 55a.**—Same style as No. 55, but smaller. Dimensions, 10 x 6½ inches; 4½ inches wide. Contains 24 vials, No. 1658, and 90 vials, No. 1358, and space for powder papers, envelopes, and instruments. Side flap arrangement same as in the other.

Price, with vials corked . . . . .	\$14 00
" filled . . . . .	21 00

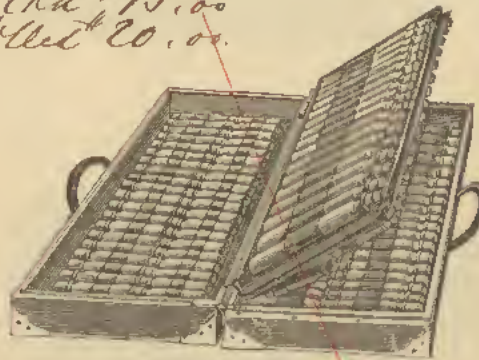
**No. 55b.**—Same style as Nos. 55 and 55a, but smaller. Dimensions, 8 x 6 inches; 4½ inches wide. Contains 18 vials, No. 1650, and 66 vials, No. 1350, and space for powder papers, envelopes, and instruments. Same arrangement as in the other.

Price, with vials corked . . . . .	12 00
" filled . . . . .	17 00



No. 56—Case Shut.

*Small size case \$15.00  
" filled \$20.00*



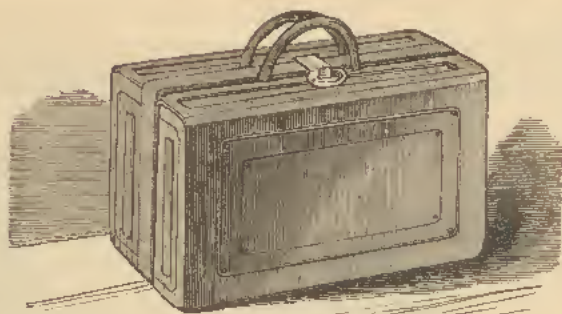
No. 56—Case Open.

**No. 56.**—Dimensions, 11 x 6½ inches, 4 inches wide. This is a wooden case, covered with Turkey morocco, and richly mounted with German silver edges and corners. The flaps are arranged same as in No. 55 case; the centre flap is stationary, the side flaps removable, and there are similar arrangements for instruments and powder papers. We supply these in dark leather. The handles are arranged so as to avoid any strain on lock or fastenings.

Price, with vials corked . . . . .	17 00
" filled . . . . .	24 00

N. B.—This case is covered with fine Turkey Morocco leather; it is a durable and elegant case.

\* 59 Can made of strap leather without  
wood (may be stiffened by paste board) will cost  
(12 or a pair cost) \* 4. or less



No. 56a.

No. 56a.—This case is made of STRAP LEATHER, i. e., stout leather such as leather straps are cut from. This "strap leather" is stretched over a strong frame, is very durable and will stand an unusual amount of rough usage. The dimensions and inner arrangements are the same as of Case No. 56. We can furnish them either in natural leather color or in black.

Price, with vials corked . . . . . \$20 00  
 " " filled . . . . . 27 00

N.B.—The size of vials in our Buggy Cases can be changed to suit customers, at a small increase in price. But it will take from one to two weeks to fill such special orders.



No. 57.—Dimensions, 11 x 6½ inches, 5¾ inches wide.

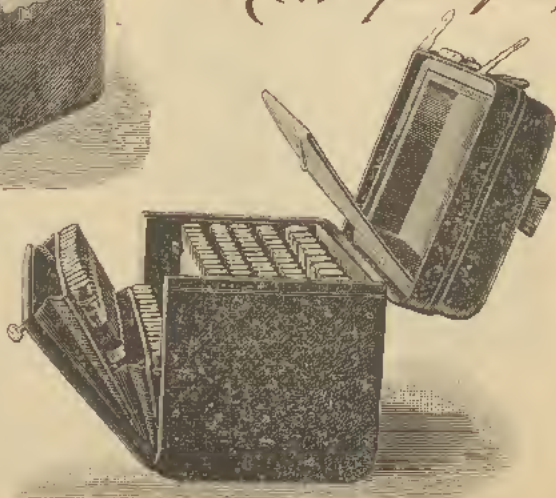
This is a strong wooden Case, covered with strap leather of natural or dark color. The lid contains a pocket for instruments. The main body holds 9 six-drachm bottles No. 22100, and 52 three-drachm bottles

*(cost 9.00 apiece)*

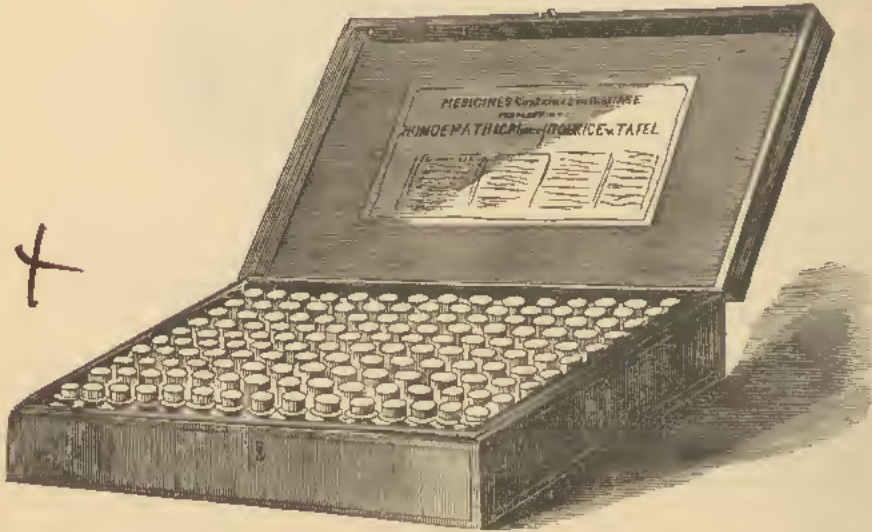
No. 14100, STANDING UPRIGHT in strong wooden partitions. The side flap holds 30 one-drachm bottles No. 1445 in 2 rows, and a pocket for Powder Papers or Envelopes.

It is fastened on the side by a strong nickel-plated Lock and 2 Hooks, and makes altogether one of the strongest and handiest Cases.

Price with vials corked, \$15 00  
 " filled, . . . . . 21 00



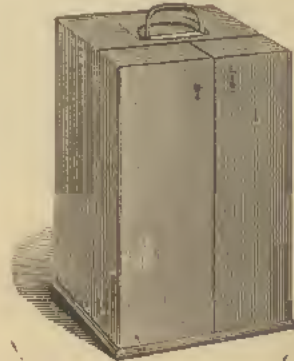
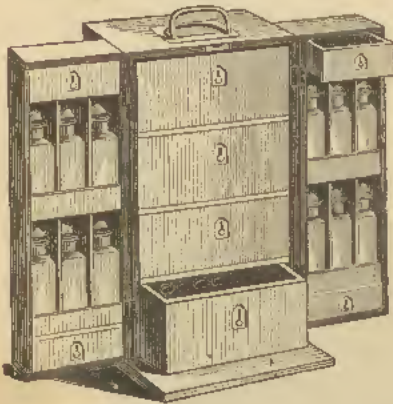
# PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE CASES.



No. 58 or No. 59.

* No. 58 contains 150 half ounce vials.	Price, corked . . . . .	\$12 00
	" filled . . . . .	25 00
* No. 59.—Larger size, contains 150 one-ounce vials.	Price, corked . . . . .	15 00
	" filled . . . . .	35 00

*10.75*  
*11.00*  
*13.00*



No. 60.

No. 60 is a double folding wing chest, made of solid mahogany throughout, with four large and four small drawers; containing 12 two ounce, 231 four drachm, 77 three drachm vials, and 70 vials, No. 1033 for High Potencies.

Price, corked . . . . .	38 00
" filled . . . . .	75 00

X making out pair of Cases old filled } double price pair of cases  
 } add retail price of  
 } Costed in 20  
 } charge 10¢ for 42g  
 } - 15¢ for 1g.

104 mg case cost 3.50

(sell at 8.00 each)

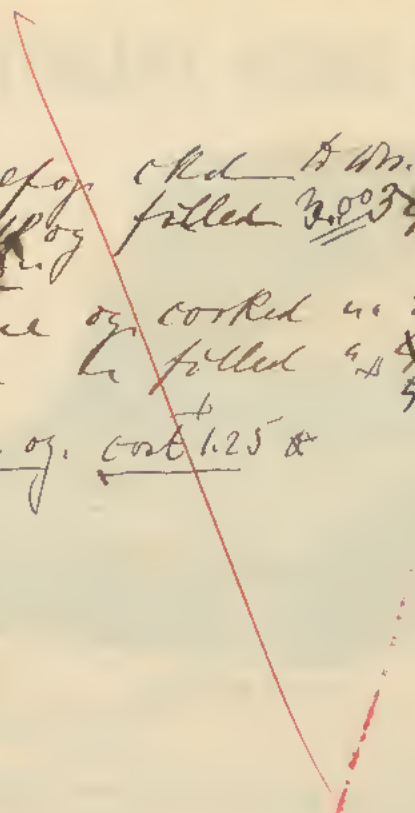
(cost 3.50) - (sell empty case at 10.00)

+ double price of cost of pen - retail price filled with - filled 10¢ each

250 two A Case cost =	$\frac{150}{50} = 3.00$	empty - old	\$11.00
250 one -	$\frac{150}{50} = 3.00$		
204 two A	\$2.50	5.00	\$8.50
	\$2.50		

3/1

cont 924 12 half of old to Mr. X<sup>100</sup> layer 2.30  
 12 ~~half of~~ filled 3.00 ~~4.75~~ " 3.75 ~~4.75~~  
 cont 100 12 one of corked in 2.35 " 2.35  
 12 " in filled " 4.25 " 4.25  
 12 four of. cont 1.25 &



VETERINARY CASES.



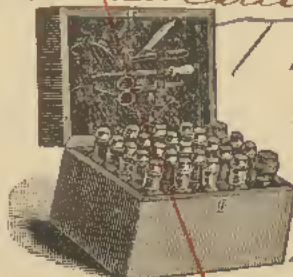
No. 63.

*Calculations.*

*by people*

*publ. 2.00*  
*2.25*  
*2.25*  
*2.00*  
*3.00*  
*4.00*  
*for list of med in Cataly 1887*  
*for cost per in Cataly 1887*

<i>2.00</i>	No. 61 contains 24 half ounce vials.	Price, corked	\$2 50	<del>3.00</del>
	<i>(cat. 1.00)</i>	" filled with medicines	4 50	<del>7.00</del>
<i>2.25</i>	No. 61b contains 24 one ounce vials.	Price, corked	3 00	<del>4.00</del>
	<i>cat 1.10</i>	" filled	7 00	<del>10.00</del>
<i>2.25</i>	No. 62 contains 40 half ounce vials.	Price, corked	3 25	<del>4.25</del>
	<i>cat 1.10</i>	" filled with medicines	7 50	<del>10.00</del>
<i>2.00</i>	No. 62b contains 40 one ounce vials.	Price, corked	4 25	<del>5.25</del>
	<i>cat 1.35</i>	" filled	10 25	<del>15.00</del>
<i>3.00</i>	No. 63 contains 60 half ounce vials.	Price, corked	5 25	<del>6.25</del>
	<i>cat 1.40</i>	" filled with medicines	11 00	<del>15.00</del>
<i>4.00</i>	No. 63b contains 60 one ounce vials.	Price, corked	5 25	<del>6.25</del>
	<i>cat 2.00</i>	" filled with medicines	15 00	<del>22.00</del>



*retail 27¢*  
*10% & Dr.*  
*to order 25% on single*  
*30% on 1/2 doz.*

The above cut represents our new Veterinary Medicine Case, made substantially of black walnut, and of which we have two sizes, viz.:

- No. 64. With 22 bottles, each holding over 100 doses, and two large bottles of Arnica and Calendula Tincture for external use, all labeled with full directions, including also an assortment of most useful instruments, as well as surgical needles and silk. Price . . . . . \$15 00 *cost 2.10*
- cat 1.25* No. 65. With 12 bottles, same as above. Price . . . . . 9 00
- A case containing a set of twelve remedies, recommended for EXTERNAL USE, in two-ounce bottles. Price . . . . . 5 50 *to 2.00*
- 1.00* The same in one-ounce bottles. Price . . . . . 3 75 *retail - 7.00*

## LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

BELCHER, Dr. HENRY. On the Treatment of Some of the most Important Affections of the Nervous System. London, 1878. 80 pages. Cloth, . . .	\$1 00
BURNETT, Dr. J. C. Diseases of the Skin from the Organismic Standpoint. London, 1886. 100 pages. Cloth, . . .	75
— Diseases of the Spleen and their Remedies. Clinically illustrated. London, 1887. 130 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 25
CLARKE, Dr. JOHN H. Iodide of Arsenicum in Organic Diseases of the Heart. London, 1884. 28 pages, . . .	40
— Revolution in Medicine. London, 1886. 88 pages. Cloth, . . .	60
CLARK, Dr. A. Reproduction. London, 1887. 63 pp. Cloth, . . .	75
CLEVELAND, Dr. C. L. Salient Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Philadelphia, 1888. 171 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . .	1 25
DRYSDALE, Dr. ALFRED. Wintering Abroad. London, 1887. 63 pages. Paper, 15c. Cloth, . . .	25
FARRINGTON, Dr. E. A. Clinical Materia Medica. Edited by CLARENCE BARTLETT, M.D., and revised by S. LILIENTHAL, M.D. Philadelphia, 1887. 752 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$6. Half Mor., . . .	7 00
GUTTERIDGE, Dr. R. L. On Cancer. London. Paper, . . .	40
— Curability of Consumption. London. Paper, . . .	40
HAYWARD, Dr. J. W. Medical Treatment of our Time. London. Paper, . . .	40
HELMUTH, Dr. W. T. Humanity. A Poem. New York. Bound handsomely in Alligator skin. Net, . . .	1 25
KIMBALL, Dr. SAM'L. Repertory of Gonorrhœa. Boston, 1888. 53 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
KING, Dr. I. B. S. Practical Urinalysis, with Clinical Hints. Chicago. 9 Charts. Net, . . .	50
LEAGUE TRACTS. A Series of Popular Lectures on Homœopathy. London. No. 1-11. To be continued. Small sizes, 5c. Large sizes, . . .	10-6.
NEIDHARD, Dr. C. Pathogenetic and Clinical Repertory of the most Prominent Symptoms of the Head. Philadelphia, 1888. 188 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
Odium Medicum and Homœopathy. Edited by Dr. JOHN H. CLARKE. London. 1888. 126 pages. Paper, . . .	40
PERKINS, Dr. D. C. The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Rheumatism and Kindred Diseases. Philadelphia, 1888. 180 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	1 50
PRATT, Dr. Orificial Surgery. Chicago, 1887. 130 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 50
SCHUESSLER. Abridged Therapeutics. Founded upon Histology and Cellular Pathology, with an Appendix giving special directions, etc. London, 1886. 272 pages. Cloth, . . .	1 50
Schuessler's Twelve Tissue Remedies. Arranged and compiled by Dr. Wm. BOERICKE and Dr. A. DREWY. Philadelphia, 1888. 303 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	2 50
SOUTHWICK, Dr. G. R. Gynæcology. Boston, 1888. 408 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	3 75
WESSELHOEFT, Dr. C. How to Study Materia Medica. Boston, 1887. 27 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . .	35
WINTERBURN, Dr. GEORGE M. Value of Vaccination. Philadelphia, 1886. 182 pages. Cloth, 75c. Paper, . . .	50
— Repertory. New York, 1886. 128 pages. Leather, . . .	2 50

Cook

11.15.16  
17.

O.P.



❖ BOERICKE & TAFEL'S CATALOGUE ❖

OF

Homœopathic Publications.

FOR ADDITIONAL NEW PUBLICATIONS, SEE PP. 103 AND 104.

On all American books (with few exceptions) we allow a discount of twenty per cent. to the Profession, on all English books (these are marked **London**) ten per cent. from published prices. Postage invariably extra.

**AGAR, ALEXANDER.** Physicians' Combined Day-Book and Ledger. One entry only. No posting. Small size, . net \$5 00  
Large size, . . . . . net 8 00

**ALLEN, Dr. TIMOTHY F.** The Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of England; Dr. C. Hering, of Philadelphia; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of New York; Dr. Adolph Lippe, of Philadelphia, and others. Philadelphia, 1879. Ten volumes. Price, bound in cloth, \$60.00; in half morocco or sheep, 70 00

*20%  
for Cash  
10%  
otherwise*

This is the most complete and extensive work on Materia Medica ever attempted in the history of medicine—a work to which the homœopathic practitioner may turn with the certainty of finding the whole pathogenetic record of any remedy ever used in Homœopathy, the record of which being published either in book form or in journals.

"With the Volumes IX and X, now before us—ALLEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA—is completed. It comprises all remedies proved or applied by homœopaths. With truly wonderful diligence everything has been carefully collated from the whole medical literature that could be put under contribution to Homœopathy, thus enabling any one who wants to make a thorough study of Materia Medica, or who wishes to read up a special remedy to find what he needs and where to look for it. . . . As regards printing, paper, and general get-up, the house of Boericke & Tafel has fully upheld its old-established reputation."—From the *Allgemeine Homœopathische Zeitung*.

— **A General Symptom Register of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.** 1331 pages. Philadelphia, 1880. Large 8vo. Cloth, \$12.00; half morocco or sheep, . . . . . 14 00

"The long hoped-for 'Index' has come, and now lies before us in all the glory of a comely volume of 1331 pages, beautifully printed on good, clear paper, and bound in cloth.

"Every scientific practitioner in the world will heartily thank the indefatigable author for crowning his pharmaco-encyclopedic edifice so promptly with a workable repertorial index. The thing we are most thankful for is that *the arrangement is strictly alphabetical*. FIRST, THE PART AFFECTED; SECOND, THE SENSATION, conditioned or modified. No fads or fancies, theories or hypotheses. Of course, everybody has a copy of the *Encyclopedia*, and now everybody will get a copy of the index. We cannot pretend to review such a work. It bears every mark of care, capability, and conscientiousness, and to hunt about for specks of dirt on such a grand picture is not the kind of work for us. The only piece of advice we offer to intending purchasers is that they ask for it bound in leather, for common cloth

binding, no matter how nice to the eye, soon begins to tear at the back, and becomes the source of endless annoyance. This applies, of course, to a work for frequent reference, and Allen's 'Index' is practically a dictionary to his *Encyclopedia*, and as such will be used many times a day."—*From the Homœopathic World*.

**ALLEN, Dr. WILLIAM A. Repertory to the Symptoms of Intermittent Fever.** Philadelphia. F. E. Boericke. Hahnemann Publishing House. 1883. 107 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . \$1 00  
Leather, . . . . . 1 25

**ALLEN, Dr. H. C. The Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever.** Philadelphia. Hahnemann Publishing House. F. E. Boericke. 1884. Pp. 342, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 75

"Professor Allen deserves the thanks of the profession for this volume. As a true Homœopath, he has grappled with the task of showing that intermittent fever can *always* be cured, provided it is treated rigidly homœopathically and with purely homœopathic remedies. We cannot help admiring how thoroughly he has combined provings with clinical demonstrations. No physician who has had a glimpse of the book will do without it. We would be derelict in the duty to our readers if we did not urge them to buy it."—*American Homœopath*.

#### AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA.

Third edition. Thoroughly revised and augmented by JOSEPH T. O'CONNOR, M. D. Compiled and published by Boericke & Tafel. Philadelphia, 1883. <sup>321</sup> pages. Half morocco, or sheep, . . . . . 5 00

The third edition of this work has just been received from the binder. It has been carefully revised by Professor J. T. O'Connor, in order to facilitate the pronunciation of the remedies, a carefully prepared list of accented syllables has been added.

Dr. O'Connor has the rare faculty of clothing as dry a subject as a chemical process into such entertaining language, as to make its perusal and study an actual pleasure, thereby greatly aiding its retention in memory.

"This work is calculated to give to the pharmacist all the directions needed to enable him or the physician to prepare or obtain the exact article used by the provers of any drug. There is a demand for just such a work as this, and it seems to us that it meets with the wants of the homœopathic profession.

"The technical name of the drug is first given, the synonymous next, then the common name; then, if a chemical, the formula, molecular weight, preparation, properties, tests, and preparation, for homœopathic uses. If it treats of a vegetable remedy, it gives the synonym, natural order, preparation, drug power, etc. It is a gem to the homœopath, and inexpensive, compared with its worth."—*From The Physician's and Surgeon's Investigator, for July, 1883*.

"This enterprising firm, in publishing a new edition of their *Pharmacopœia*, have succeeded in furnishing a handsome, well-printed volume, which prepossesses one in its favor before he examines its contents.

"The descriptions are clear and concise, without any waste of words to convey the intended meanings; the subjects are admirably arranged in alphabetical order, and the appended formulas and tables are a useful addition, the whole being supplemented with a complete index."—*From The New York Medical Times, for August*.

**AMERICAN MEDICINAL PLANTS.** An Illustrated and Descriptive Guide, etc., by C. F. MIELSPAUGH, M. D. Boericke & Tafel, New York and Philadelphia. Bound, \$40, \$42 and \$44.

PROSPECTUS.—"The American plants now proven, and incorporated in the Homœopathic Materia Medica, have become not only numerous, but of great promise

American Horary Almanac 16.25.

x. on 30 Copies to students. 1/3 Dist.  
" 50 " " " 40% "

x 1 Vol \$ 40.00 }  
2 Vol 42.00 } up 10% unbound Ed. or net  
3 Vol 44.00 }  
binding } 1 Vol 5.00  
          } 2 " 6.00  
          } 3 " 7.00

*Rabbit E. D. md. part I Philosophy etc.*  
*115 pp. 50 pnet*

as therapeutic agents; and the fact that the greater part of them are not official in the U. S. P., has led the author to place them before his profession in such a manner that their distinguished characteristics may become known to all who wish to thoroughly understand the agents he uses in the cure of diseased conditions.

"Most of these plants grow within the daily rides of country practitioners, and should be well known to them, in order that they may make fresh tinctures for their own use, when necessary, to avoid delay.

"The author has in every case drawn and colored the plants represented in this work, by his own hand, from the specimens as they stood in the soil, making mathematically accurate drawings, and thus avoiding the misrepresentations of wilted specimens, or too highly-colored fancy pictures.

"The work will contain one hundred and eighty colored illustrations and complete text of all the plants indigenous or naturalized in the United States, arranged generically, when bound, according to the numerical order of the plates.

"The preface, a glossary of botanical terms, and complete index, will be given with the latest part."

The above work is published by subscription and is issued in six fascicles, at five dollars each, giving thirty plates with descriptive text with each fascicle. (Fascicle I is now ready.)

**ANGELL, Dr. H. C.** A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye; for the Use of Students and Practitioners. By HENRY C. ANGELL, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. Sixth edition, enlarged and illustrated. Boston, 1882. 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . \$3 00

— How to take Care of our Eyes, with Advice to Parents and Teachers in regard to the management of the Eyes of Children. By HENRY ANGELL, M. D. Boston, 1878. 71 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 50

**APIS MELLIFICA**, or the Poison of the Honey Bee considered as a Therapeutic Agent. By Dr. C. W. WOLF, 80 pages, 12mo. Paper cover, . . . . . 25

**ARMSTRONG, Dr. W. P.** A Hand-book on the Diseases of the Heart, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago, 1882. 270 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

**AYERS, Dr. M.** Diseases of the Rectum, and their Homœopathic and Surgical Treatment. Chicago, 1884. 78 pages. Cloth, ~~75~~ 67

**BABBITT, Dr. E. D.** The Principles of Light and Color; Including, among other things, Chromo Chemistry, Chromo Therapeutics, together with numerous Discoveries and Practical Applications, illustrated by 204 exquisite Photo-engravings, etc. New York, 1878. 560 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 4 00

**BAEHR, Dr. B.** The Science of Therapeutics according to the Principles of Homœopathy. Translated and enriched with numerous additions from Kafka and other sources, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D., 1869. Two volumes. 1387 pages. Half morocco, 9 00

"At last we have a practice of physic worthy of the homœopathic school. Dr. Baehr has all the qualifications required for describing disease in addition to a large knowledge, bibliographical and experimental, of its homœopathic treatment. He is thus enabled to present both sides of his subject in sufficient fullness and in due proportion. The book is complete in itself, and makes little demand upon previous or even collateral knowledge. Symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis, and morbid anatomy receive due attention in respect of every form of disease.

"The description of disease—no easy thing to write—are always clear and full, sometimes felicitous. The style is easy and readable, and not too prolix. Above all, the relations of maladies to medicines are studied no less philosophically than experimentally, with an avoidance of abstract theorizing on the one side, and of mere empiricism on the other, which is most satisfactory."—*From the British Journal of Homœopathy.*

**BELL, JAMES B., Dr.** *The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Cholera, Cholera Morbus, Cholera Infantum, and all other Loose Evacuations of the Bowels.* By JAMES B. BELL, M. D. Third edition, 1888. 191 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$1 50

"This little book, issued in 1869 by Dr. Bell, has long been a standard work in Homœopathic Therapeutics. We feel quite within bounds in asserting that it has been the means, under our law, of saving thousands of lives. Than this no greater commendation could be penned. This is a typical homœopathic work, which no homœopathic physician can afford to be without. The typographical setting is worthy of the book."—*From the Homœopathic Physician.*

In this third edition Dr. Bell has been assisted by Drs. Samuel A. Kimball, W. Jefferson Guernsey and J. G. Allen. The book has been thoroughly revised, with the earnest purpose of making it as nearly complete as possible. Four unimportant remedies have been left out, and five of more value added.

**BERJEAU, Dr. J. PH.** *The Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilis, Gonorrhœa, Spermatorrhœa, and Urinary Diseases.* Revised, with numerous additions, by J. H. P. FROST, M. D. 256 pages. 1869. 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

**BERKLEY, Dr.** *Sketch of Hahnemann and his Wife.* Paper, 10

**BERNARD, Dr. H.** *The Homœopathic Treatment of Constipation.* Translated and revised from the second Belgian edition, with additions and clinical cases from American sources, by J. M. STRONG, M. D. Chicago, 1882. 202 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . 1 50

**BERRIDGE, Dr. E. W.** *Repertory to the Homœopathic Materia Medica. Diseases of the Eyes.* London, . . . . . 4 60

**BLACK, Dr. FRANCIS.** *A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy.* London. 239 pages. Pasteboard, 75

**BLACKLEY, Dr. C. H.** *Hay Fever. Its Causes, Treatment, and Effective Prevention. Experimental Researches.* Second edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1880. 281 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

**BËNNINGHAUSEN, Dr. C.** *Essay on the Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fever.* Translated and edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Paper, . . . . . 50

- BOYCE, Dr. C. W. Electricity ; Its Nature and Forms, with a study on Electro-Therapeutics. Chicago, 1880. 85 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 39 50
- BREYFOGLE, Dr. W. L. Epitome of Homœopathic Medicines. 1869. 333 pages, 18mo, . . . . . 1 25
- BRIGHAM, Dr. G. N. Catarrhal Diseases of the Nasal and Respiratory Organs. Second edition. New York, 1884. 112 pages, 18mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- BRIGHAM, Dr. G. W. Phthisis Pulmonalis, or Tubercular Consumption. 1882. 244 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

This valuable monograph finds much favor with the profession, and is well received by the homœopathic press.

"The author presents us with a carefully prepared treatise upon consumption. Dr. Brigham's stronghold is his therapeutics. Here he seems thoroughly at home. He is full of faith in the power of drugs to cure. But his ideas do not by any means run in the ordinary channel. He is a believer in selecting remedies strictly by their pathogenetic indications.

"Dr. Brigham's little work will doubtless have a wide sale. He is an earnest, interesting writer, and offers a much-needed text-book upon a widespread disease. It will repay careful study."—*The Medical Advance*.

- BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA. Published under the direction of the British Homœopathic Society. Third edition. London. 456 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 4 50

- BRYANT, Dr. J. A Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine. Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged. Compiled from the best Homœopathic authorities. Third edition. 1851. 352 pages, 18mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

— The Rival Schools of Medicine, or Homœopathy vs. Allopathy. A Lecture. New York, 1848. 24 pages. Paper, . . . . . 15

- BUCK, Dr. HENRY. The Outlines of Materia Medica ; Regional Symptomatology, and a Clinical Directory. London. 783 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 7 35

- BUFFUM, Dr. J. H. The Diseases of the Eye, their Medical and Surgical Treatment. Chicago, 1883. 428 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 4 50

- Dr. BURNETT'S ESSAYS, containing ECCE MEDICUS, NATRUM MUR., GOLD, CAUSE OF CATARACT, CURABILITY OF CATARACT, DISEASES OF THE VEINS, SUPERSALINITY OF THE BLOOD. 1882. 296 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50

"The essays of Dr. Burnett, published at various times during the last three or four years, abound in ripe scholarship, thoroughness of research, and closeness of observation ; they have been read with the greatest interest by the members of the homœopathic profession everywhere, and deserve a conspicuous place in every medical library. Messrs. Boericke & Tafel deserve the thanks of American Homœopaths for gathering these scattered essays into one handsome volume, and for selling it at a price which places them within reach of everybody."—*From the Medical Counselor*.

**BURNETT, Dr. J. C. Curability of Cataract with Medicines.**

- London, 1880. 208 pages. Cloth, . . . . . \$1 25
- **Ecce Medicus**; or, Hahnemann as a Man and as a Physician, and the Lessons of his Life, being the Hahnemannian Lecture. London, 1880. 164 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- **Gold as a Remedy in Disease**; Notably in some forms of Organic Heart Disease, Angina Pectoris, Melancholy, Tedium Vitæ, Scrofula, Syphilis, Skin Disease, and as an antidote to the ill effects of Mercury. London, 1879. 156 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- **The Medicinal Treatment of Diseases of the Veins**; more especially of Venosity, Varicocele, Hemorrhoids, and Varicose Veins. London, 1887 ~~1887~~ 1887 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- 3 *El* — **Natrum Muriaticum** as a test of the Doctrine of Drug Dynamization. London, 1879. 84 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- **Vaccinosis and its Cure by Thuja**, with remarks on Homoeoprophylaxis. London, 1884. 90 pages, . . . . . 90
- BURT, Dr. W. H. Physiological Materia Medica**, containing all that is known of the Physiological Action of our Remedies, together with their Characteristic Indications, etc. Fourth edition. Chicago, 1888. Cloth, \$7.00; ~~in leather~~, *Sheep* . . . . . 8 00
- **Clinical Companion to Physiological Materia Medica**. A Compendium of Diseases, etc., etc. Chicago, 1883. 251 pages, 16mo. Cloth, \$2.50; leather, . . . . . 3 00
- BUTLER, Dr. JOHN. A Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery**; FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND GENERAL PRACTITIONERS. By JOHN BUTLER, M. D., L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. I., etc., etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 1879. 350 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 3 00

"Among the many works extant on Medical Electricity, we have seen nothing that comes so near 'filling the bill' as this. The book is sufficiently comprehensive for the student or the practitioner. The fact that it is written by an enthusiastic and very intelligent homoeopathist gives to it additional value. It places Electricity on the same basis as other drugs, and points out by specific symptoms when the agent is indicated. . . . The reader will find no difficulty in following both the pathology and treatment of the cases described. Electricity is not held up as a cure-all of disease, but is shown to be one of the most important and valuable of remedial agents when used in an intelligent manner. We have seen no work which we can so heartily recommend as this."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

- **Electricity in Surgery**. 1882. 111 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 50

"The work is eminently practical, the *modus operandi* sufficiently clear and concise, and cuts are given of the various instruments employed.

"The expert in this department will find much of interest and service in



Burnett J. Compton M.D. Fevers and  
Blood-Poisoning and their Treatment with  
special reference to Pyroganic (London) 1888  
pamphlet - 56 pp - price 40¢

Burnett Tumours of the Breast  
and their Treatment and Cure  
213 pp Cloth London 1878 by Medicines - 1. 25

Burnett Neuralgia, its Causes  
and its Remedies - 134 pp Cl. 90.

~~Cook, Allyn S. Reproduction part I 757~~

Cooper Robt. T. Deafness: Its Treatment  
by Massage, Baths and Remedial Agents.  
With Cases of Nervous Deafness. London 1888.  
pamphlet - 15 pp - 25¢  
" Vasкуляр Deafness - 1.50

Cooperthwait A.C. M.D. Text Book of  
Gynecology designed for the Student and  
General Practitioner - 1888. Chicago - 533 pp  
Cl. S. S. Shep. Co. 0.50

this little work, while the inexperienced may learn something of the vastness of the field to which this wonderful agent may be applied."—*From the New York Medical Times.*

- BUTLER, Dr. JOHN.** Electricity in Gynæcology. Paper, . \$0 20
- CAMPBELL, Dr. JAS. A.** Helps to Hear. With Illustrations. Chicago, 1882. 108 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- CASANOVA, Dr.** Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence. London. 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- CHARCOT, Dr. J. M.** Bright's Disease. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- Diseases of the Brain. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- CLAPP, Dr. C. HERBERT.** A Tabular Hand-book of Auscultation and Percussion. For Students and Physicians. Boston, 1878. 101 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- Is Consumption Contagious? and can it be transmitted by Means of Food? Second edition. Boston, 1882. 187 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- COCKBURN, Dr. S.** Medical Reform. Being an examination into the nature of the prevailing system of Medicine, and an exposition of some of its chief evils. Philadelphia, 1857. 180 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50
- CONANT, Dr. CLARENCE M.** An Obstetric Mentor, a Hand-book of Homœopathic Treatment Required during Pregnancy, Parturition, and the Puerperal Season. New York, 1884. Cloth, 1 50
- COOPER, Dr. R. T.** Inflammation and other Diseases of the Ear. Being a course of lectures delivered at the London School of Homœopathy. London, 1880. 202 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 75
- COWPERTHWAIT, Dr. A. C.** Text-book of Materia Medica: Characteristic, Analytical, and Comparative. Chicago. Fourth edition. 1887. 722 pages. Cloth, \$5.00; sheep, . . . . . 6 00
- CUSHING, Dr. A. M.** Leucorrhœa, its Concomitant Symptoms and its Homœopathic Treatment. Second edition. Boston, 1882. 163 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- DAKE, Dr. J. P.** Acute Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment. Also Directions for the Treatment of Injuries received by Accidents and from Poisons. Fourth Family Edition. Nashville. 130 pages, 18mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- The Science of Therapeutics in Outline. A systematic arrangement of principles concerned in the care of human health, showing their several departments. Nashville, 1878. 46 pages, 8vo. Paper, . . . . . 25

- DICKINSON, Dr. W. H. *Homœopathic Principles and Practice of Medicine.* Des Moines, 1883. 730 pages, 8vo. Sheep, . \$7 00
- DISEASES OF THE PANCREAS. By Professors A. R. THOMAS, J. C. MORGAN, A. KORNDORFER, and E. A. FARRINGTON. Chicago, 1882. 70 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 50
- DONALDSON, Dr. S. J. *A Treatise on Uterine Displacements.* Second edition. Boston, 1883. 83 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . 75
- DOUGLAS, Dr. J. S. *Treatment of Intermittent Fevers.* New York, 1853. 108 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 38
- *Practical Homœopathy for the People.* Adapted to the comprehension of the non-professional, etc. 135 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 1 00
- Dr. LOWE'S *Sacrifice; or, the Triumph of Homœopathy.* London, 1875. 96 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- DRURY, Dr. W. V. *Cholera, Dysentery, Diarrhœa, Indigestion, Hæmorrhoids, and their treatment on Homœopathic Principles.* Second edition. London, 1866. 232 pages. Cloth, . 1 40
- *Eruptive Fevers; Scarlet Fever, Measles, Smallpox, etc.; being a course of lectures on the Exanthemata, delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital.* London, 1877. 219 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 60
- DRYSDALE, Dr. J. *The Protoplasmic Theory of Life.* London, 1874. 288 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 75
- DRYSDALE, DUDGEON, and BLACK, Drs. *The Hahnemann Materia Medica. Part I.* London, 1852. 140 pages. Paper, . . . . . 2 50
- *Part II. Containing Uranium Nitricum.* By Dr. E. T. BLAKE. London, 1871. 28 pages. Paper, . . . . . 90
- *Part III. Containing Belladonna.* By Dr. E. HUGHES. London, 1874. 48 pages. Paper, . . . . . 1 40
- DUDGEON, Dr. R. E. *Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Homœopathy, delivered at the Hahnemann Hospital School of Homœopathy.* London, 1853. 565 pages. Cloth, . . . 2 65
- *Hahnemann, the Founder of Scientific Therapeutics. Being the third Hahnemannian Lecture.* London, 1882. Cloth, 1 25
- *The Human Eye; Its Optical Construction popularly explained.* London, 1878. 92 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 60

**DUNCAN, Dr. T. C.** How to be Plump; or, Talks on Physiological Feeding. Chicago, 1878. 60 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50 50 P

**DUNHAM, CARROLL, A. M., M. D.** Homœopathy the Science of Therapeutics. A collection of papers elucidating and illustrating the principles of Homœopathy. 1877. 529 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$3.00; half morocco, . . . . . 4 00

More than one-half of this volume is devoted to a careful analysis of various drug-provings. It teaches us *Materia Medica* after a new fashion, so that a fool can understand, not only the full measure of usefulness, but also the limitations which surround the drug. . . . . We ought to give an illustration of his method of analysis, but space forbids. We can only urge the thoughtful and studious to obtain the book, which they will esteem as second only to the *Organon* in its philosophy and learning."—*The American Homœopathist*.

— **Lectures on Materia Medica.** 1878. 858 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 5 00  
Half morocco, . . . . . 6 00

. . . . . "They are even better than their embellishments. They are chiefly such lectures on *Materia Medica* as Dr. Dunham alone knew how to write. They are preceded quite naturally by introductory lectures, which he was accustomed to deliver to his classes on general therapeutics, on rules which should guide us in studying drugs, and on the therapeutic law. At the close of Volume II we have several papers of great interest, but the most important fact of all is that we have here over fifty of our leading remedies presented in a method which belonged peculiarly to the author as one of the most successful teachers our school has yet produced. . . . . Blessed will be the library they adorn, and wise the man or woman into whose mind their light shall shine."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

**EATON, Dr. MORTON M.** Domestic Practice for Parents and Nurses. Cincinnati, 1882. Illustrated. 703 pages, 8vo. Cloth, 4 00

— **On the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women,** with their Homœopathic Treatment. Fully Illustrated. 1880. 781 pages, 8vo. Sheep, . . . . . 6 50

This work is received with great favor by the profession, and is commended by the Homœopathic Press as being the best and most complete work on the subject hitherto issued.

"This is a large, handsome volume of 782 pages, beautifully printed on good paper, and strongly bound in leather. The illustrations are numerous and good, and well bring out the anatomical relationship of the parts, and put the various dislocations before the mind very clearly indeed; in fact, almost too clearly, for he who learns thus, and then tries to carry his knowledge into practice, will feel rather disappointed at the less obliging disposition of nature herself. Drawings of almost all the principal instruments are given, and the whole subject brought down to date. There is an air about this work that commends it very much to our judgment for the use of the student, and of the general practitioner, and hence we believe it is destined to become the class book in homœopathic colleges for many years to come. There is a healthy absence of the scissors and paste business. The author holds the candle of his own experience, and thus affords a reliable aid to the gynecological path-finder in all his freshness and inexperience."—*From the Homœopathic World for January, 1881*.

**EDMONDS on Diseases Peculiar to Infants and Children.**  
By W. A. EDMONDS, M. D., Professor of Pediatrics in the St. Louis Homœopathic College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc., etc., etc.  
1881. 300 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50

"This is a good sound book by an evidently competent man. The preface is as manly as it is unusual, and engages one to go on and read the entire work. In the chapter on the examination of sick children we read that 'no physician will ever have full and comfortable success as a paedologist, who has a brusque, reticent, undemonstrative manner. It is indispensable that a physician having children in charge should convince them, by his manner, that he likes them, and sympathizes with them in their whims, foibles, and peculiarities. Their intuitions as to whom they ought to like and ought not to like, are marked and wonderfully accurate at a very tender age.' The physician who writes thus is a born paedologist, and most assuredly a very successful practitioner. . . .

"After the examination of children has been dwelt upon, our author proceeds to discuss the hygiene of children in a very able and sensible manner. He then discourses upon the various diseases of children in an easy and yet didactic manner, and any one can soon discover that he knows whereof he writes."—*From the Homœopathic World.*

**EGGERT, Dr. W.** *The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Uterine and Vaginal Discharges.* 1878. 548 pages, 8vo.

Half morocco, . . . . . \$3 50

The author has brought together in an admirable and comprehensive arrangement everything published to date on the subject in the whole homœopathic literature, besides embodying his own abundant personal experience. The contents, divided into eight parts, are arranged as follows:—PART I. Treats of *Menstruation and Dysmenorrhœa*; PART II. *Menorrhagia*; PART III. *Amenorrhœa*; PART IV. *Abortion and Miscarriage*; PART V. *Metrorrhagia*; PART VI. *Fluor albus*; PART VII. *Lochia*; and PART VIII. *General Concomitants*. No work as complete as this, on the subject, was ever before attempted, and we feel assured that it will meet with great favor by the profession.

"The book is a counterpart of Bell on Diarrhœa, and Dunham on Whooping-cough. Synthetics, Diagnosis, and Pathology are left out as not coming within the scope of the work. The author in his preface says: 'Remedies and their symptoms are left out, and the symptoms and their remedies have received sole attention—that is what the busy practitioner wants.' The work is one of the essentials in a library."—*American Observer.*

"A most exhaustive treatise, admirably arranged, covering all that is known of therapeutics in this most important department."—*Homœopathic Times.*

— *Ovarian Therapeutics.* Paper, . . . . . 25

— *Prolapsus Uteri.* Paper, . . . . . Out of Print.

— *The Treatment of Uterine Displacements*; including Prolapsus, Anteversion, Retroversion, Antelexion and Retroflexion. Second edition. Chicago, 1884. 136 pages, 18mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

**ELLIS, Dr. J.** *Avoidable Causes of Disease.* <sup>1.50</sup> ~~Out of Print~~

— *Family Homœopathy.* New York, 1866. . . . . ~~Out of Print.~~

**ENGLEMAN, Dr. GEO. J.** *Labor Among Primitive Peoples, Showing the Development of the Obstetric's Science of To-day from the Natural and Instinctive Customs of all Races, Civilized and Savage, etc.* St. Louis, 1884. Second edition. Fifty-nine illustrations. 227 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50

~~Chrouan Cholea 187~~

~~Chuejer. Ofyer in Therap &  
Ching 1887. - 257 pp 1.00~~

~~Ewan W. L. Memory as a  
275 pp Power of Knowledge Cloth \$3.00  
net~~

<b>EPPS, Dr. JOHN.</b> Constipation—its Theory and Cure. Embracing the Physiology of Digestion, and the Injuries inflicted by the employment of Purgatives. London, 1854. 440 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	\$1 75
— Consumption—its Nature and Treatment. London, 1859. 292 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	1 25
<b>EPPS, Dr. RICHARD.</b> On the Treatment of Constipation, and its Contributory Diseases, also of Hypochondriasis, by a new method. London, 1871. 120 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	55
— On Ovarian Dropsy and Ascites: Their Diagnosis and Treatment, also on Prolapsus of the Uterus. London, 1875. 141 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	1 75
<b>FAMILY PRACTICE</b> ; or, Simple Directions in Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. London, 1882. 255 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	90
<b>FAULKNER'S Homœopathic Physician's Visiting List and Pocket Repertory.</b> Second edition. Full morocco, net, . . . . .	2 00
Without Repertory, net, . . . . .	1 65
<p>This visiting list has been generally adopted by the profession these many years, and may be commenced at any time of the year. Provisions are made for inserting blank insets, whereby the list may be used by any practitioner, no matter how large his practice.</p> <p>"The very concise and convenient visiting list arranged by Dr. Robert Faulkner and published by Messrs. Boericke &amp; Tafel should be in the hands of every physician. It contains, in addition to the pages to be devoted to entries under the various professional requirements, an obstetrical calendar, poisons and their antidotes, ready method in asphyxia, and a very complete repertory of many remedies in a large number of diseases. This repertory will be found of great service in suggesting the required drug."—<i>Homœopathic Times</i>.</p>	
<b>FLEURY, Dr. C. R.</b> Modern Household Medicine. A Guide to the Mode of Recognition and the Rational Treatment of Diseases, and emergencies incidental to daily life. London. 616 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	2 00
<b>FRANKLIN, Dr. E. C.</b> The Homœopathic Treatment of Spinal Curvatures, according to the New Principle. St. Louis, 1878. Illustrated. 80 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . .	1 50
— A Complete Minor Surgery. The Practitioner's Vade Mecum. Including a <i>Treatise on Venereal Diseases</i> . Illustrated. Chicago, 1882. 453 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . .	4 00
— A Manual of Venereal Diseases: Being a Condensed Description of those Affections and their Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago, 1883. 111 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . .	1 25

*Facets.*  
25 Feb  
187



- FRANKLIN, Dr. E. C.** *The Science and Art of Surgery, or the Semiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, and Operations of Surgery.* Second edition. Ann Arbor, 1882. 865 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . \$7 00
- *Practitioner's and Student's Manual of the Science of Surgery: Being a Compendium of the Course of Lectures Delivered in the Homœopathic College, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1882.* 187 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50
- FRELIGH, Dr. M.** *Homœopathic Practice of Medicine: Embracing the History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Diseases in General, Including those Peculiar to Children.* New York, 1882. 705 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . 2 75
- *The Homœopathic Pocket Companion; or, a Simplified Abridgment of the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine.* New York, 1881. 288 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- GATCHELL, Dr. CH.** *"Doctor, What Shall I Eat?" A Handbook of Diet in Diseases for the Profession and the People.* Chicago, 1880. 105 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- *The Key Notes of Medical Practice.* Chicago, 1885. Fourth edition. 217 pages, 18mo. Leather, . . . . . 1 75
- GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS, A Monograph.** By the Hughes Medical Club of Mass. Boston, 1883. 105 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- GILCHRIST, Dr. J. G.** *Surgical Diseases and Their Homœopathic Treatment.* Third edition. Chicago. 464 pages, 8vo. Cloth, Out of print.
- *Surgical Principles and Minor Surgery.* Chicago, 1881. 205 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- *Surgical Emergencies and Accidents.* Chicago, 1884. 582 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 4 50
- GOODAY, Dr. HARRY.** *The Text-Book of Veterinary Homœopathic Practice.* Containing a description of the Diseases of the Horse, Dog, Ox, Cow, Sheep, and Pig; also a summary of symptoms from the *Materia Medica Para.* Fourth edition. London. 185 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- GRANIER, Dr. M.** *Conferences upon Homœopathy.* Second edition. London, 1860. 425 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- GRAUVOGLE, Dr. VON.** *Law of Similarity.* Paper, 50 cents; cloth, . . . . . 75

*W. D. Gentry's Concordance Repertory*

6 Royal Octavo Vols., per vol., Cloth, \$6; Leather, \$7; Half-Russia, \$7.50; Half-Morocco, \$8.50.

*Each Volume contains about 900 pages -*

(Place of residence and date above this line.)

188

W. D. GENTRY, M. D., Kansas City, Mo.



GREGG, Dr. R. R. Diphtheria: Its Cause, Nature, and Treatment. Buffalo, 1880. 134 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . net ~~2 00~~ *P.O.*

— An Illustrated Repertory of Pains in Chest, Sides, and Back, their Direction and Character, etc. Chicago, 1879. 101 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

GUENTHER, Dr. F. A. New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Practice, etc. Translated from the third German edition, with considerable additions. From the London edition, 1845. Boston, 1871. 368 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

GUERNSEY, Dr. H. N. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics and the Disorders Peculiar to Women and Young Children. By HENRY N. GUERNSEY, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, etc., etc., with numerous Illustrations. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and greatly improved. 1878. 1004 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . 8 00

"This standard work is a credit to the author and publishers. . . . The instructions in the manual and mechanical means employed by the accoucheur are fully up to the latest reliable ideas, while the stand that is taken that all derangements incidental to gestation, parturition, and post partum are not purely mechanical, but will in the majority of cases, if not all, succumb to the action of the properly selected homœopathic remedy, shows that Professor Guernsey has not fallen into the rut of methodical ideas and treatment. . . . The appendix contains additional suggestions in the treatment of suspended animation of newly born children, hysteria, ovarian tumors, sterility, etc., suggestions as to diet during sickness of any kind, etc. After the index is a glossary; a useful appendix in itself. Every practitioner should have a copy of this excellent work, even if he has two or three copies of old-school text-books on obstetrics and diseases of women."—*From the Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

— Plain Talk on Avoided Subjects. Philadelphia, 1882. 126 pages, 24mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

GUERNSEY, Dr. E. Homœopathic Domestic Practice. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single Case. Containing also chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged Materia Medica. Tenth enlarged, revised, and improved edition. 653 pages. Half leather, . . . . . 2 50

GUERNSEY, Dr. W. J. The Traveler's Medical Repertory and Family Adviser for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. 36 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 30

— On Menstruation, . . . . . 50

GUTTERIDGE, Dr. R. S. The Woman's Guide. Showing the Causes, Symptoms, and Homœopathic Treatment of the Diseases of Females and Children. London, 1871. 529 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 10

**HAGEN, Dr. R.** A Guide to the Clinical Examination of Patients and the Diagnosis of Disease. By RICHARD HAGEN, M. D., Privat Dozent to the University of Leipzig. Translated from the second revised and enlarged edition, by G. E. GRAMM, M. D., 1881. 223 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . \$1 25

"This is the most perfect guide in the examination of patients that we have ever seen. The author designs it only for the use of students of medicine before attending clinics, but we have looked it carefully through, and do not know of 223 pages of printed matter anywhere of more importance to a physician in his daily bedside examinations. It is simply invaluable."—*From the St. Louis Clinical Review.*

**HAHNEMANN'S Materia Medica Pura.** Translated from the latest German editions by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D., with Annotations by RICHARD HUGHES, L. R. C. P. E. Hahn. Publ. Society, London. 2 vols., royal 8vo. Price: cloth, \$10.00; half morocco, . . . . . 12 00

These two handsome volumes, each containing over 700 pages reading matter, form by far the best presentation of this corner-stone of Homœopathy in the English language.

It is not only, as stated in the preface, "the first attempt to give a faithful and complete English translation of the latest editions of the work," but its value is greatly enhanced by the distinguished editorship; the names of Dudgeon and Hughes being a sufficient guarantee that the work is done with ability and precision.

**HAHNEMANN, The Lesser Writings of.** Collected and Translated by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D. With a Preface and Notes by E. MARCY, M. D. With a steel engraving of Hahnemann from the statue of Steinhauser, 1851. 748 pages. . . . . Out of Print.

This valuable work contains a large number of Essays of great interest to laymen as well as medical men, upon Diet, the Prevention of Diseases, Ventilation of Dwellings, etc. As many of these papers were written before the discovery of the homœopathic theory of cure, the reader will be enabled to peruse in this volume the ideas of a gigantic intellect when directed to subjects of general and practical interest.

**HAHNEMANN. The Chronic Diseases: their Specific Nature and Homœopathic Treatment.** New York, 1845. Vol. I. 202 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

— **Organon of the Art of Healing.** Aude Sapere. Fifth American edition. Translated from the fifth German edition, by C. WESSELHOEFT, M. D. 1875. 244 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 75

"To insure a correct rendition of the text of the author, they (the publishers) selected as his translator Dr. Conrad Wesselhoeft, of Boston, an educated physician in every respect, and from his youth up perfectly familiar with the English and German languages, than whom no better selection could have been made.

Alpenmaas Sketch by Wife per 100  
Boaten - 3/4 a piece L & 2.00

That he has made, as he himself declares, 'an entirely new and independent translation of the whole work,' a careful comparison of the various paragraphs, notes, etc., with those contained in previous editions, gives abundant evidence; and while he has, so far as possible, adhered strictly to the letter of Hahnemann's text, he has at the same time given a pleasantly flowing rendition that avoids the harshness of a strictly literal translation."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

HALE, Dr. E. M. Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. In three parts. Part I: Functional Disorders of the Heart. Part II: Inflammatory Affections of the Heart. Part III: Organic Diseases of the Heart. <sup>32</sup>Second enlarged edition. <sup>478</sup>214 pages, 8vo. Cloth, ~~\$1.75~~ \$3.25

"After giving a thorough overhauling to the lectures of Dr. Hale, with the full intention of a close criticism, I acknowledge myself conquered. True, there are text-books on the same subject of thrice the number of pages—more voluminous, but not so concise; and in this very conciseness lies the merit of the work. Students will find there everything they need at the bedside of their patients. It fills just a want long felt by the profession, and we can only congratulate Dr. Hale to have found in Messrs. Boericke & Tafel publishers who have done their work equally well."—*North American Journal of Homœopathy*.

— **Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies.** By EDWIN M. HALE, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics of the New Remedies in Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, etc., etc. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. In two volumes. Vol. I: Special Symptomatology. With new Botanical and Pharmacological Notes. 1875. 770 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 5 00  
Half morocco, . . . . . 6 00

"Dr. Hale's work on *New Remedies* is one both well known and much appreciated on this side of the Atlantic. For many medicines of considerable value we are indebted to his researches. In the present edition, the symptoms produced by the drug investigated, and those which they have been observed to cure, are separated from the clinical observations, by which the former have been confirmed. That this volume contains a very large amount of invaluable information is incontestable, and that every effort has been made to secure both fullness of detail and accuracy of statement, is apparent throughout. For these reasons we can confidently commend Dr. Hale's fourth edition of his well-known work on the *New Remedies* to our homœopathic colleagues."—*From the Monthly Homœopathic Review*.

— **Materia Medica and Special Therapeutics of the New Remedies.** By EDWIN M. HALE, M. D., etc. etc., Vol. II. Special Therapeutics. With illustrative cases, 1879. 901 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 5 00  
Half morocco, . . . . . 6 00

"Hale's *New Remedies* is one of the few works which every physician, no matter how poor he may be, ought to own. Many other books are very nice to have, and very desirable, but this is indispensable. This volume before us is an elegant specimen of the printers' and binders' art, and equally enjoyable when we consider its contents, which are not only thoroughly scientific, but also as interesting as a novel. . . . We must say, and reiterate if necessary, that Dr. Hale has hit the nail on the head in his plan for presenting the new remedies. It does well enough to tabulate and catalogue for reference in looking up cases, barren lists of symptoms, but for real enjoyable study for the means of clinching our information and making it stand by us, give us volumes planned and executed like that now under consideration."—*From the New England Medical Gazette*.

**HALE, Dr. E. M.** Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases of Women, especially those causing Sterility. Second edition, 1879. 378 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . \$2 50

"This work is the outcome of a quarter of a century of practical gynecological experience, and on every page we are struck with its *realness*. It is one of those books that will be kept on a low shelf in the libraries of its possessors, so that it may be found ready at hand in case of need. It is a work that will soon be well thumbed by the busy practitioners who own it, because in many a difficult obstetric case he will pace his study, tug at his favorite button a little nervously, and suddenly pause and exclaim, 'Let us see what Hale says about it!' and in seeing what Hale does say about it he will feel strengthened and comforted as one does after a consultation with a *Hilfsreicher* colleague in a difficult or dangerous case in which the enormous responsibility had threatened to crush one.

"In many obstinate uterine cases we shall reach this book down to read again and again what this clinical genius has to say on the subject. We have never seen Professor Hale in the flesh, but we have had scores of consultations with him in the pages of his *New Remedies*, and he has thus fearlessly helped us cure many an obstinate case of disease.

"When we get a good book we mentally shake hands with the author, and think gratefully of him for giving us of his great riches. This is a good book, and thus we act and feel toward its gifted author, Professor Hale."—*From the Homœopathic World, London.*

— **The Heart: How to take Care of it,** . . . . . Out of Print.

**HALE, Dr. R. DOUGLAS.** Eight Lectures on Practical Medicine, and the Homœopathic Treatment of Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, etc. Delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital. London. Second edition, . . . . . 90

**HANDS, Dr. JOSEPH.** Homœopathy and other Modern Systems Contrasted with Allopathy. Also a treatise on Diets and Digestion. London. 426 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 25

**HARDENSTEIN, Dr.** Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, . . . . . 50

**HARRIS, Dr. CHARLES T.** The Nurse, or Hints on the Care of the Sick: Including Mothers and Infants, and a List of Domestic Medicine. Chicago, 1879. 112 pages, 12mo. . . . . Out of Print.

**HART, Dr. CHARLES PORTER.** A Treatise on Intracranial Diseases; Inflammatory, Organic, and Symptomatic. Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke, 1884. 312 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

— **Diseases of the Nervous System.** Being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. For the use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By CHAS. PORTER HART, M. D., Honorary Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Michigan, etc, 1881. 409 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 3 00

"This work supplies a want keenly felt in our school—a work which will be useful alike to the general practitioner and specialist; containing, as it does, not only a condensed compilation of the views of the best authorities on the subject treated, but also the author's own clinical experience; to which is appended the appropriate homœopathic treatment of each disease. It is written in an easy, flowing



~~Sauwitt, Doumter. # 1.75 } 2 an  
4      Liquor Klubb   50 } fortoll~~

~~Short Theory of nervous dis. Econ~~

~~Hayward John Wm. - Allopathy and  
Homeopathy contrasted - London  
pamphlet 10¢~~

~~Helmerth Lectures in N.Y. 10¢  
(see bracketed \$5.00)~~

style, at the same time there is no waste of words. . . . We consider the work a highly valuable one, bearing the evidence of hard work, considerable research, and experience."—*Medico-Chirurgical Quarterly*.

**HART, Dr. CHARLES PORTER.** Diseases of the Nervous System. Being a Treatise on Spasmodic, Paralytic, Neuralgic, and Mental Affections. To which is added *A Supplément on Intracranial Diseases*. Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke, 1884. 720 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . \$4 00

— **A Systematic Treatise on Diseases of the Brain and Eye.** For the use of General Practitioners and Students. Detroit, 1877. 428 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 3 50

**HASTINGS, Dr. HUGH.** A Retrospect of Allopathy and Homœopathy for the last Thirty Years, with Cases. Second edition. London, 1883. 196 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

**HAWKES, Dr. W. J.** Characteristic Indications of Prominent Remedies. For the use of Students of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Second edition. Chicago, 1884. 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

**HAYWARD, Dr. J. W.** Taking Cold: Its Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Cure. Its Frequency as a Cause of Other Diseases, and the Diseases of which it is a Cause, with their Diagnosis and Treatment. ~~Third~~ <sup>Second</sup> edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1887. ~~200~~ <sup>200</sup> pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50

**HEINIGKE, Dr. C.** Pathogenetic Outlines of Homœopathic Drugs. By Dr. CARL HEINIGKE, of Leipzig. Translated from the German by EMIL TIERZE, M. D., of Philadelphia, 1879. 576 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 3 50

"The reader of this work will gain more practical knowledge of a given drug from its pages in the same space of time than from any other book on the same subject.

"The publishers' part of the work has been executed with the usual elegance, neatness, and durability which characterize all their publications which we have seen.

"To the English-reading portion of our colleagues, this book will be a boon to be appreciated, in proportion that it is consulted, and will save them many weary researches when in doubt of the true homœopathic remedy."—*American Hom.*

**HELMUTH, Dr. W. T.** A System of Surgery. Illustrated, with 718 Engravings on Wood. By WM. TOD HELMUTH, M. D. Fifth edition. Enlarged, re-arranged, revised. Many parts rewritten and much new matter added. 1887. 1111 pages. Sheep, 9 00

This standard work, for many years used as a text-book in all homœopathic colleges, still maintains its rank as the best work ever brought out by our school on the subject. Ever since it was issued the necessity for the student or practitioner to invest in allopathic works on the subject ceased to exist. It is up to date, and abounds in valuable hints, for

it gives the results of the author's ripe and extensive experience with homœopathic medication in connection with surgical operations. In elegance of diction our author has never been approached.

"We have in this work a condensed compendium of almost all that is known in practical surgery, written in a terse, forcible, though pleasing style, the author evidently having the rare gift of saying a great deal in a few words, and of saying these few words in a graceful, easy manner. Almost every subject is illustrated with cases from the Doctor's own practice; nor has he neglected to put before us the great advantage of homœopathic treatment in surgical diseases. The work is in every respect up to the requirements of the times.

"Taken altogether, we have no book in our literature that we are more proud of.

"One word of commendation to the publishers is naturally drawn from us as we compare this handsome, clearly printed, neatly bound volume with the last edition. The difference is so palpable that there is no necessity of making further comparisons."—*Homœopathic Times*.

**HELMUTH, Dr. W. T. Suprapubic Lithotomy—The High Operation for Stone.** Quarto. 1882. 100 pages. Cloth. Eight lithographic plates and numerous engravings on wood, . . . \$4 00

"This is the first treatise on Suprapubic Lithotomy that has been published in America: and none has appeared in Great Britain since Carpus's work in 1819. After a careful perusal of this monograph, we feel confident that it will be read with great interest by all who are interested in the advancement of the surgical art.

"Three large chromo-lithographs show the regional anatomy of the parts concerned in Epicy-totomy and the steps in its performance; besides, other lithographic plates and wood-cuts, serve to embellish the work, which in this as in all other respects, is an evidence of the perfection of the publisher's art."—*New York Medical Times*.

— **A Record of the Surgical Clinics of Wm. T. Helmuth, M. D.,** at the New York Homœopathic Medical College, Session 1874-75, by PHILETUS J. STEVENS. PRIZE ESSAY. Illustrated with Portrait of Prof. Helmuth. 8vo. 207 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

— **An Essay on Cleft Palate.** Illustrated with nine colored lithographic plates. 29 pages, . . . 75

— **Nerve Stretching—With Illustrative Cases.** This pamphlet attracted considerable attention, and has a wide-spread circulation in this country and in Europe, . . . *Out of Print.* 057

— **Scratches of a Surgeon.** 120 pages. Illustrated, . . . *Out of Print.*

"In this little book of 120 pages we get the lighter thoughts and mental effervescence of one of our school, whose works of thinking and of doing have made him great."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

— **The Doctor Woman.** By AIKEN HEART. "How I was Cured by a Female Physician." A Humorous Poem, with sixteen Illustrations, . . . *Out of Print.*

— **A Steamer Book; or, A City on the Sea.** Illustrated. 142 pages, . . . 1 00

Henry's Guide to Symptoms <sup>net</sup> when Clot is  
only on Subscribers 76. M - 7. a  
dep - 6. a

HEMPEL and ARNDT, Drs. *Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* Arranged upon a Physiological and Pathological Basis. Third edition. Revised by the author and greatly enlarged, etc. By H. R. ARNDT, M. D. 2 vols. Chicago, 1880. 1692 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$11.00; half morocco, . . . . . \$14 00

HEMPEL, Dr. C. J., and Dr. J. BEAKLEY. *Homœopathic Theory and Practice.* With the Homœopathic Treatment of Surgical Diseases. Designed for Students and Practitioners of Medicine and as a Guide for an Intelligent Public Generally. Fourth edition. 1100 pages, . . . . . Out of Print.

HEMPEL, Dr. C. J. *The Science of Homœopathy; or, A Critical and Synthetical Index of the Doctrines of the Homœopathic School.* Second edition. 180 pages, large 8vo. Cloth, . . . 1 75

— *Homœopathic Domestic.* In German, . . . . . 75

— “ “ In French, . . . . . 75

HENDERSON and FORBES, Drs. *An Inquiry into the Homœopathic Practice of Medicine,* by W. HENDERSON, M. D.; *Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic,* by JOHN FORBES, M. D.; and letter to Dr. John Forbes, by W. HENDERSON, M. D. 278 pages, . . . . . 1 00

HERING, Dr. CONSTANTINE. *The Homœopathic Domestic Physician.* Philadelphia, 1883. 458 pages. Cloth, . . . 2 50

The present editor, Claude R. Norton, M. D., a former assistant of Dr. Hering, undertook, at his desire, the task of superintending the publication of the work. Some additions to the text have been made, a few remedies introduced, and, at times, slight alterations in the arrangement effected, but the well-known views of the author have been respected in whatever has been done; but for unavoidable reasons the issue of the present edition has been delayed until this time.

— *Condensed Materia Medica.* Third edition. Revised, enlarged, and improved by E. A. FARRINGTON, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica. Philadelphia, 1884. 968 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . 7 00

*interleafed in 2 vols. 7 50*

“The favor with which this work has been received, and the rapidity with which it has been adopted as a text-book in all the homœopathic medical colleges, attests most fully its value. Embracing the rich experience and the extensive learning of the author, its authority is unquestioned. The relationship of the drugs is peculiarly valuable, and can be found nowhere else outside of Boenigghausen. The schema is according to Hahnemann, similarity in symptoms being clearly indicated. Hering’s *Materia Medica* has now become the leading work of its kind in our school. Its broad pages lie invitingly before you. You read over the symptomatology of each drug with the consciousness that each and every line has been

*7 50/10 a trade*

well considered before incorporation, and that it is a storehouse of wealth from which every worker can draw his supplies. The appearance of the work reflects credit upon the publishers, who have already gained their reputation as book publishers of the first rank."—*Homœopathic News*.

**HERING, Dr. CONSTANTINE.** Analytical Repertory of the Symptoms of the Mind. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1881. 361 pages. Cloth, . . . . . \$3 50

— The Treatment of Typhoid Fevers, with a few Additions. A part of the Analytical Therapeutics, . . . . . 50

— Characteristic Materia Medica Cards, *not 1.00 + 50*

**HILL, Dr. B. L.** An Epitome of the Homœopathic Healing Art. Designed for the use of Families and Travelers. Detroit, 1864. 142 pages, 32mo. Cloth, . . . . . Out of Print.

**HOLBROOK, Dr. M. L.** Parturition without Pain; a Code of Directions for Escaping from the Primal Curse. New York, 1871. 159 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

**HOLCOMBE, Dr. W. H.** Yellow Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment, . . . . . 10

— What is Homœopathy? A new Exposition of Great Truth. 28 pages, 8vo. Paper cover. Per dozen, \$1.25, . . . . . 15

"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good."—*St. Paul*.

— How I Became a Homœopath. 28 pages, 8vo. Paper cover. Per dozen, \$1.25, . . . . . 15

— Special Report of the Homœopathic Yellow Fever Commission, ordered by the American Institute of Homœopathy for presentation to Congress. 32 pages, 8vo. Paper. Per 100, \$4.00, . . . . . 5

This Report, written in Dr. Holcombe's masterly manner, is one of the best campaign documents for Homœopathy. The statistics must convince the most skeptical, and every homœopathic practitioner should feel in duty bound to aid in securing its widest possible circulation.

**HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY.** Second edition. With Additions by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. 176 pages, . . . . . 50

**HOMŒOPATHIC POULTRY PHYSICIAN** (Poultry Veterinarian); or, Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and Pigeons, Based on the Author's Large Experience, and Compiled from the most Reliable Sources. By Dr. FR. SCHROTER. Translated from the German. 84 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 50

Hitchman Consumption 757.

Homoeopathy etc Reason 2.00 pr 100  
Boston - 3 of a piece -

Holbrook Food & Work - 1.00

X requires ~~following~~ R 30 Remedies see  
list (Catalogue 1887) -





HOYNE, Dr. TEMPLE S. *Clinical Therapeutics.* Chicago, 1878. 1245 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . *Student Edition* \$5 50

— *Venereal and Urinary Diseases.* Chicago. 118 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

HUGHES, Dr. RICHARD. *The Knowledge of the Physician.* A Course of Lectures delivered at the Boston University School of Medicine, May, 1884. Boston. 292 pages, 12mo. Cloth, 2 00

— *Manual of Pharmacodynamics.* Fifth edition, revised and augmented. London, 1886. 962 pages. Cloth, \$6; H. M., . . . 7 00

— *Manual of Therapeutics, According to the Method of Hahnemann.* Second edition. London, 1877. 717 pages. Half morocco, . . . . . 6 00

— *Hahnemann as a Medical Philosopher. The Organon.* Being the second Hahnemannian Lecture, 1881. London, 1882. 92 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90

— *On the Sources of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.* Three Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital in January, 1877. London. 55 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 70

HULL'S JAHR. *A New Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Edited, with Annotations and Additions, by F. G. SNELLING, M. D. Sixth American edition. With an Appendix of the New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D., 1861. 2 vols. 2076 pages, . . . . . 9 00

*Symptom. 6.00  
Repert - 3.00*

The first volume, containing the symptomatology, gives the complete pathogenesis of two hundred and eighty-seven remedies, besides a large number of new remedies added by Dr. Hempel in the Appendix. The second volume contains an admirably-arranged Repertory. Each chapter is accompanied by copious clinical remarks and the concomitant symptoms of the chief remedies for the malady treated of, thus imparting a mass of information, rendering the work indispensable to every student and practitioner of medicine.

HUNT, Dr. DE FOREST. *Diphtheria.* Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

JAHR, Dr. G. H. G. *Therapeutic Guide: The most Important Results of more than Forty Years' Practice.* With Personal Observations Regarding the Truly Reliable and Practically Verified Curative Indications in Actual Cases of Disease. Translated with Notes and New Remedies, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1869. 546 pages, . . . 3 00

"We are bound to say that the book itself is agreeable, chatty, and full of practical observation. It may be read straight through with interest, and referred to in the treatment of particular cases with advantage."—*British Journal of Homœopathy.*

**JAHN, Dr. G. H. G.** The Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of Females and Infants at the Breast. Translated from the French by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1856. 422 pages. Half leather, \$2 00

This work deserves the most careful attention on the part of homœopathic practitioners. The diseases to which the female organism is subject are described with the most minute correctness, and the treatment is likewise indicated with a care that would seem to defy criticism. No one can fail to study this work but with profit and pleasure.

— **General and Special Therapeutics of Mental Diseases and Physical Disorders.** Compiled and edited according to Homœopathic Principles. Translated by J. M. GALLOWAY, M. D. London, 1857. 482 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

**JAMES, Dr. B. W.** Clinical Record Blanks. Single leaves, per 100, . . . . . 75  
Double leaves, per 100, . . . . . 1 00

**JESSEN, Dr. H. C.** Materia Medica. Half morocco, . . . . . Out of Print.

*Facets*  
*1.00 per doz*  
*10¢ a piece*  
**JOHNSON, Dr. I. D.** Therapeutic Key; or, Practical Guide for the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases. <sup>16</sup> ~~Tenth~~ <sup>400</sup> edition. 1886. ~~400~~ pages. Bound in linen, . . . . . 1 75  
Bound in flexible leather cover, . . . . . 2 25

"This is a wonderful little book, that seems to contain nearly everything pertaining to the practice of physic, and all neatly epitomized, so that the book may be carried very comfortably in the pocket, to serve as a source for a refresher in a case of need.

"It is a marvel to us how the author has contrived to put into 347 pages such a vast amount of information, and all of the very kind that is needed. No wonder it is in its tenth edition.

"Right in the middle of the book, under P, we find a most useful little chapter, or article, on 'Poisonings,' telling the reader what to do in such cases.

"The man in a large town who has a good library, and willing consultants near by, and patients who can pay for them, need not get *Johnson's Therapeutic Key*, but the isolated practitioner, who often has desperate cases all alone in outlying places, whither he cannot carry either library or consultants, and where he must be all and do all, and where he is apt to spend many an anxious moment in solemn conclave with himself, wishing he might have just half an hour in his library before prescribing for the patient—such an isolated practitioner will do well to put *Johnson's Key* into his pocket, and leave it there for the unlocking of morbid mysteries in these weary times of all aloneness, for he will find it a veritable viaticum and vade-secum."—*Homœopathic World, London*

*also german*  
— **A Guide to Homœopathic Practice.** Designed for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. 494 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

This is the latest work on Domestic Practice issued, and the well and favorably known author has surpassed himself. In this book fifty-six remedies are introduced for internal application and four for external use. The work consists of two parts. Part I is subdivided into seven-

Jones Medical Services 2.50

James P. W. American Record  
2.00 - 10%  $\frac{10}{100}$

Johnson for care the baby 1.00.

teen chapters, each being devoted to a special part of the body or to a peculiar class of disease. Part II contains a short and concise *Materia Medica*. The whole is carefully written with a view of avoiding technical terms as much as possible, thus insuring its comprehension by any person of ordinary intelligence. A complete set of remedies, in vials holding over fifty doses each, is furnished for \$7, or in vials holding over one hundred doses each for \$10, or book and case complete for \$9 or \$12 respectively. Address orders to Boericke & Tafel's Pharmacies at New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, or New Orleans. A liberal discount to physicians.

"The profession were well pleased with Dr. Johnson's *Therapeutic Key*. It became deservedly popular in a short time. The present work, designed for family use, shows the same care of a clear-headed, painstaking author. It is explicit and comprehensive, giving information that all intelligent families should possess, at the same time not teaching the fallacy that the services of a physician can be dispensed with in severe maladies."—*American Observer*.

"Family Guides are often of great service, not only in enabling individuals to relieve the trifling maladies of such frequent occurrence in every family, but in the graver forms of disease, by prompt action to prepare the way for the riper intelligence of the physician.

"The work under notice seems to have been carefully prepared by an intelligent physician, and is one of the handsomest specimens of book-making we have seen from the house of Boericke & Tafel, its publishers."—*Homœopathic Times*

**JONES, Dr. SAMUEL A.** *The Grounds of a Homœopath's Faith.* Three Lectures delivered at the request of Matriculates of the Department of Medicine and Surgery (Old School) of the University of Michigan. By SAMUEL A. JONES, M. D., Professor *Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Experimental Pathogeny* in the Homœopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, etc., etc. 1879. 92 pages, 12mo. Cloth (per dozen, \$3), . . . \$0 30

The first Lecture is on *The Law of Similars; its Claim to be a Science in that it enables Prevision*. The second Lecture, *The Single Remedy a Necessity of Science*. The third Lecture, *The Minimum Dose an Inevitable Sequence*. A fourth Lecture, on *The Dynamization Theory*, was to have finished the course, but was prevented by the approach of final examinations, the preparation for which left no time for hearing evening lectures. The *Lectures* are issued in a convenient size for the coat-pocket; and as an earnest testimony to the truth, we believe they will find their way into many a homœopathic household.

**JONES, Dr. D.** *On Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate and Obscure Affections of the Urinary Organs, with Diagrams illustrating the Author's treatment of Stone without Cutting, and Numerous Successfully Treated Cases hitherto regarded as "Incurable."* Fifth edition, enlarged. London, 1883. 200 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

**JOSLIN, Dr. B. F.** *Homœopathic Treatment of Epidemic Cholera.* Third edition, with Additions. New York, 1854. 244 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

- JOUSSET, Dr. P.** Lectures on Clinical Medicine, delivered at the Hospital Saint Jacques, of Paris. Translated, with copious Notes and Additions, by R. LUDLAM, M. D. Chicago, 1879. 510 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . \$4 50
- KERSHAW, Dr. J. M.** Diseases of the Brain and Nervous System. Parts I and II, paper, each, . . . . . 50
- Ischiadic Neuralgia. Paper, . . . . . 35
- Sciatica. Paper, . . . . . 35
- KIPPAX, Dr. JOHN R.** Lectures on Fevers, delivered at the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College, with a few additional Lectures. Chicago, 1883. 460 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 4 50
- A Hand-Book of Skin Diseases, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Third edition. Chicago, 1884. 292 pages, 12mo. <sup>O.P.</sup> Cloth, . . . . . ~~2 00~~
- KNERR, Dr. C. B.** Sunstroke. Paper, . . . . . 15
- KREUSSLER, Dr. E.** The Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases. Translated from the German, with important additions and revisions, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 1854. 190 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 60
- LADE, Dr. GEORGE.** The Heart and its Troubles. Being an Epitome of the Functional and Structural Diseases of the Heart and their Hygienic and Homœopathic Treatment. London. 117 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- Fatty Diseases of the Heart. What It Is, and How It may be Cured. Second edition. London, 1878. 29 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 40
- LAURIE, Dr. J.** Homœopathic Domestic. By A. GERALD HULL, M. D. Small edition. 264 pages, . . . . . Out of Print.
- Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic. An Appendix to Laurie's Domestic, containing all the Diseases of the Urinary and Genital Organs. 372 pages, . . . . . 1 00
- The Parents' Guide. Containing the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, and their Homœopathic Treatment, to which is added a Treatise on the Method of Rearing Children from their Earliest Infancy: comprising the Essential Branches of Moral and Physical Education. Edited, with additions, by W. WILLIAMSON, M. D. 460 pages, . . . . . 1 00
- LAURIE and McCLATCHEY, Drs.** The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. By JOSEPH LAURIE, M. D. Ninth American, from the Twenty-first English edition. Edited and revised, with

Season Management of Labor.

Lippin Repty <sup>to</sup> art 3.0. O.P.

Lippincott E. M.D. Hay-Fever or;  
Rhinitis Vas-Motoria Periodica  
and its Radical Cure. Chicgo - 1888 - 76 pp  
Cloth \$1.25

numerous and important additions, and the introduction of the new remedies. By R. J. McCLATCHIEY, M. D. 1044 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . \$5 00

"We do not hesitate to indorse the claims made by the publishers, that this is the most complete, clear, and comprehensive treatise on the domestic homœopathic treatment of disease extant. This handsome volume of nearly eleven hundred pages is divided into six parts. Part I is introductory, and is almost faultless. It gives the most complete and exact directions for the maintenance of health, and of the method of investigating the condition of the sick and of discriminating between different diseases. It is written in the most lucid style, and is, above all things, wonderfully free from technicalities. Part II treats of symptoms, character, distinctions, and treatment of general diseases, together with a chapter on casualties. Part III takes up diseases peculiar to women. Part IV is devoted to the disorders of infancy and childhood. Part V gives the characteristic symptoms of the medicines referred to in the body of the work, while Part VI introduces the repertory."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

LEAVITT, Dr. SHELDON. *Homœopathic Therapeutics as applied to Obstetrics*. Chicago, 1881. 121 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . ~~1 00~~ *A. P.*

— *The Science and Art of Obstetrics*. With an Introduction by Professor R. LUDLAM. With two hundred and sixty-three Illustrations. Chicago, 1882. 659 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$6.00; half morocco, . . . . . 7 00

LEE, Dr. E. JENNINGS. *Characteristic Conditions of Aggravation and Amelioration, after Bœnninghausen*. Philadelphia, 1884. 24mo. Cloth, . . . . . 50

LEE and CLARK, Drs. *Cough and Expectoration; a Repertorial Index of their Symptoms*. New York, 1884. 201 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

LILIENTHAL, Dr. S. *Homœopathic Therapeutics*. By S. LILIENTHAL, M. D., Editor of *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, Professor of Clinical Medicine and Psychology in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, and Professor of Theory and Practice in the New York College Hospital for Women, etc. Second edition. 1879. 835 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 5 00  
Half morocco, *interleaved #10.00* . . . . . 6 00

"Certainly no one in our ranks is so well qualified for this work as he who has done it, and in considering the work done we must have a true conception of the proper sphere of such a work. For the fresh graduate this book will be invaluable, and to all such we unhesitatingly and very earnestly commend it. To the older one who says he has no use for this book, we have nothing to say. He is a good one to avoid when well and to dread when ill. We also hope that he is severely an *unicum*."—*Professor Samuel A. Jones in American Observer*.

LORD, Dr. R. P., and Dr. J. & W. RUSH. *The Veterinary Vade Mecum. A Manual on the Horse, Cow, Dog, and Sheep: Their Diseases, Homœopathic Treatment, and General Management*. London, 1875. 809 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 5 50

*O P*  
*25¢ trade*



**LUDLAM, Dr. R.** *Medical and Surgical Lectures on the Diseases of Women.* A Clinical and Systematic Treatise. Fifth edition, revised, enlarged and illustrated. Chicago, 1888. 1093 pages, 8vo. H. M., . . . . . 7 00

**LUTZE, Dr. A.** *Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice, designed for the Use of Physicians and Families.* Translated from the German, with Additions, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. From the sixtieth thousand of the German edition. 750 pages, 8vo. Half leather, . . . . . 2 50

This work, from the pen of the late Dr. Lutze, has the largest circulation of any Homœopathic work in Germany, no less than sixty thousand copies having been sold. The introduction, occupying over fifty pages, contains the question of dose, and rules for examining the patient, and diet; the next sixty pages contain a condensed pathogenesis of the remedies mentioned in the work; the description and treatment of diseases occupy four hundred and eighteen pages, and the whole concludes with one hundred and seventy-three pages of repertory and a copious index, thus forming a concise and complete work on theory and practice.

**MADDEN, Dr. H. R.** *Uterine Diseases, with an Appendix containing an Abstract of One Hundred and Eighty Cases of Uterine Diseases and their Treatment.* New York. 111 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50

**MALAN, Dr. H.** *Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies.* 112 pages, 32mo. . . . . 30

**MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC VETERINARY PRACTICE.** Designed for all kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls, Prescribing their Proper Treatment when Injured or Diseased, and their Particular Care and General Management in Health. Second and enlarged edition. 684 pages, 8vo. Half morocco, . . . . . 5 00

"In order to rightly estimate the value and comprehensiveness of this great work, the reader should compare it, as we have done, with the best of those already before the public. In size, fullness, and practical value it is head and shoulders above the very best of them, while in many most important disorders it is far superior to them altogether, containing, as it does, recent forms of disease of which they make no mention."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

**MARCY, Dr. E. E.** *Homœopathy and Allopathy. A Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M. D.* New York, 1852. 144 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50

**MARSDEN, Dr. J. H.** *Handbook of Practical Midwifery, WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF THE DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, AND THE ACCIDENTS AND DISEASES INCIDENT TO LABOR AND THE PUERPERAL STATE.* By J. H. MARSDEN, A. M., M. D. 1879. 315 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 25

~~Mack's Lumber's simple ca.  
pamphlet Cloth 31pp. 40¢.~~

~~Matthei Electrohomoeope 50¢  
" New Vade Mecum 35¢~~

"It is seldom we have perused a text-book with such entire satisfaction as this. The author has certainly succeeded in his design of furnishing the student and young practitioner, within as narrow limits as possible, all necessary instruction in practical midwifery. The work shows on every page extended research and thorough practical knowledge. The style is clear, the array of facts unique, and the deductions judicious and practical. We are particularly pleased with his discussion of the management of labor, and the management of mother and child immediately after the birth, but much is left open to the common sense and practical judgment of the attendant in peculiar and individual cases."—*Homeopathic Times*.

- MASSEY, Dr. R. T.** *Mild Medicine in Contrast to Severe Medicine.* London, 1859. 118 pages. Paper, . . . \$0 90
- MATERIA MEDICA: Physiological and Applied.** Vol. I. London, 1884. 725 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 6 00
- This volume contains the Pathogenesis of six remedies: *Aconitum*, by R. E. DUDGEON, M. D.; *Crotalus*, by J. W. HAYWARD, M. D.; *Kali Bichromicum*, by J. J. DRYSDALE, M. D.; *Digitalis*, *Nux Vomica*, *Plumbum*, by F. BOCK, M. D.
- MATHESON, Dr. DUNCAN.** *On Some of the Diseases of Women; their Pathology and Homœopathic Treatment; being Four Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital.* London, 1876. 76 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- McNEIL, Dr. A.** *A Treatise on Diphtheria; Its History, Etiology, Varieties, Pathology, Sequelæ, Diagnosis, and Homœopathic Therapeutics. A Prize Essay.* Chicago, 1881. 145 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- METCALF, Dr. JAMES W.** *Homœopathic Provings. Containing the Vienna Provings of Colocyath and Thuja-Occidentalis, and the Symptoms of Æthusa-Cynapium, Alcohol-Sulphuris, Amphibæna-Vermicularis, Anagallis-Arvensis, Apis-Mellifica, Aristolochia-Milhoimens, Arsenicum-Metallicum, Artemesia-Vulgaris, Asterias-Rubens, Cinnabaris, Turpethum, Coccus-Cacti.* New York, 1853. 417 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- MEYHOFFER, Dr. J.** *Chronic Diseases of the Organs of Respiration. Being a Series of Clinical Observations on Diseases of the Air-passages and the Lungs.* Vol. I. London, 1871. 407 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 65
- MILLARD, Dr. H. B.** *Guide for Emergencies.* Cloth, . . . . . 75
- *The Climate and Statistics of Consumption.* Read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society. With extensive additions by the author. 108 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- MINTON, Dr. HENRY.** *Uterine Therapeutics.* New York, 1883. 710 pages, 8vo. Sheep, . . . . . 6 00

- MITCHELL, Dr. CLIFFORD.** *The Practitioner's Guide in Urinalysis.* Second edition. Illustrated. Chicago, 1888. 205 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50
- MOHR, Dr. CHARLES.** *The Incompatible Remedies of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.* By CHARLES MOHR, M. D., Lecturer on Homœopathic Pharmaceutics Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. (A paper read before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the County of Philadelphia.) Pamphlet in paper cover, . . . . . 10
- MONROE, Dr. A. L.** *Method of Memorizing the Materia Medica.* Louisville, 1882. 44 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50
- MOORE, Dr. JAMES, V. S.** *Outlines of Veterinary Homœopathy.* Ninth edition. London, 1882. 295 pages. Out of Print.
- *Dog Diseases Treated by Homœopathy.* Fourth edition. London. 180 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 35
- MOORE, Dr. G. L.** *Supplement to the Domestic Practice of Homœopathy,* being a Companion to the Various Works Thereon. London, 1867. 225 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- MORGAN, Dr.** *Text-book of Domestic Practice.* Being plain and Concise Directions for the Administration of Homœopathic Medicines in Simple Ailments. 191 pages, 32mo. Cloth, . . . . . 50
- This is a concise and short treatise on the most Common Ailments, printed in convenient size for the pocket; a veritable traveler's companion.
- MORGAN, Dr. J. C.** *Physician's Register.* Pasteboard, . . . . . 2 50  
Half leather, . . . . . 3 50
- *Diet of Infants and Children,* . . . . . 25
- MORGAN, Dr. W.** *The Liver and its Diseases,* both Functional and Organic; Their History, Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment. London, 1877. 244 pages, Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- *Contagious Diseases; Their History, Anatomy, Pathology, and Treatment,* with Comments on the Contagious Diseases Acts. London, 1877. 194 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- *Diabetes Mellitus; Its History, Chemistry, Anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, and Treatment,* Illustrated with Wood-cuts, and Cases Successfully Treated. London, 1877. 184 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

Moore Geo. Summer Citron and  
Flay fever  
London - 56 pp paper 40.

**MORGAN, Dr. W.** Diphtheria; Its History, Causes, Symptoms, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment. Second edition. London, 1879. 148 pages. Cloth, . . . . . \$1 00

— **The Signs and Concomitant Derangements of Pregnancy:** Their Pathology and Treatment; to which is added a chapter on Delivery, the Selection of a Nurse, and the Management of the Lying-in Chamber. London, 1877. 136 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90

**NEIDHARD, Dr. C.** On the Universality of the Homœopathic Law of Cure, . . . . . 30

**NELSON, Dr. R. W.** A Clinical Assistant: Being an Index of Diseases, their Symptoms and Homœopathic Treatment. Second edition. Chicago, 1882. Out of print.

**NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.**  
Published quarterly on the first days of August, November, February, and May. Edited by S. LILIENTHAL, M. D. Vol. XIII, New Series, commenced in August, 1882. Subscription price per volume, in advance, . . . . . 4 00

Complete set of the first twenty-seven volumes, in half morocco binding, including Index to the first eighteen volumes, . . . 90 00

Index to the first eighteen volumes, . . . . . 2 00

**NORTON, GEO. S., M. D.** Ophthalmic Therapeutics. By GEO. S. NORTON, M. D., Professor of Ophthalmology in the College of the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, Senior Surgeon to the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, etc. With an Introduction by PROFESSOR T. F. ALLEN, M. D. Second edition. Re-written and revised, with copious additions. Philadelphia. 342 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50

The second edition of Allen & Norton's Ophthalmic Therapeutics has now been issued from the press. It has been re-written, revised, and considerably enlarged by Professor Norton, and will, without doubt, be as favorably received as the first edition—out of print for several years. This work embodies the clinical experiences garnered at the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, than which a better appointed and more carefully conducted establishment does not exist in this country. Diseases of the eye are steadily on the increase, and no physician can afford to do without the practical experience as laid down in the sterling work under notice.

OCKFORD, Dr. GEORGE M. A Hand-Book of Homœo-  
pathic Practice. Cloth, . . . . . \$2 50

OEHME, Dr. F. G. Therapeutics of Diphtheritis. A Com-  
pilation and Critical Review of the German and American Homœo-  
pathic Literature. Second enlarged edition. 84 pages. Cloth, . . . 60

"This pamphlet contains the best compilation of reliable testimony relative to diphtheria that has appeared from the pen of any member of our school."—*Ohio Medical and Surgical Reporter*.

"Although he claims nothing more for his book than that it is a compilation, with 'critical reviews,' he has done his work so well and thoroughly as to merit all praise."—*Hahnemannian Monthly*.

"Dr. Oehme's little book will be worth many times its price to any one who has to treat this terrible disease."—*British Journal of Homœopathy*.

"It is the best monograph we have yet seen on Diphtheria."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance*.

PANELLI, Dr. C. F. A Treatise on Typhoid Fever, and  
its Homœopathic Treatment. Chicago, 1878. 294 pages, 8vo.  
Cloth, . . . . . 2 25

PEARCE, Dr. C. T. Vaccination: Its Tested Effects on Health,  
Morality, and Population. An Essay. London, 1868. 120 pages.  
Cloth, . . . . . 1 75

PETERS, Dr. J. C. A Complete Treatise on Headaches  
and Diseases of the Head. I. The Nature and Treatment of  
Headaches. II. The Nature and Treatment of Apoplexy. III.  
The Nature and Treatment of Mental Derangement. IV. The  
Nature and Treatment of Irritation, Congestion, and Inflammation  
of the Brain and its Membranes. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical  
Experiences in Homœopathy. 586 pages. . . . . Out of Print.

— A Treatise on Apoplexy. With an Appendix on Softening  
of the Brain and Paralysis. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical  
Experiences in Homœopathy. 164 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

— The Diseases of Females and Married Females. Second  
edition. Two parts in one volume. 346 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

— A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes.  
Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in Homœopathy.  
291 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

— A Treatise on the Inflammatory Organic Diseases of  
the Brain. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in  
Homœopathy. 156 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

Physicians' quarterly Record 60¢ net.  
" Register 3.50 net large  
" " 2.50 in small.

Putter's Cook Book <sup>78</sup> 1.50.

Race C. G. Physiology as a natural  
Sci. cum 3.50 net 10%.



**PETERS, Dr. J. C.** A Treatise on Nervous Derangement and Mental Disorders. Based on Th. J. Rückert's Clinical Experiences in Homœopathy. 104 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$1 00

**PHYSICIAN'S VISITING LIST and Pocket Repertory, The Homœopathic.** By **ROBERT FAULKNER, M. D.** Second edition, without Repertory, \$1.65 net; with Repertory, complete, 2 00

"Dr. Faulkner's Visiting List is well adapted to render the details of daily work more perfectly recorded than any book prepared for the same purpose with which we have hitherto met. It commences with Almanacs for four years; then follow an obstetric calendar, a list of Poisons and their Antidotes, an account of Marshall Hall's ready method in Asphyxia; a Repertory of between sixty and seventy pages; pages marked for general memoranda; Vaccination Records; Records of Deaths, Nurses, Friends, and others; Obstetric Record, which is especially complete, and, finally, pages ruled to keep notes of daily visits, and also spaces marked for name of the medicine ordered on each day. The plan devised is so simple, so efficient, and so clear, that we illustrate it on a scale just half the size of the original (here follows illustration). The list is not divided into special months, but its use may be as easily commenced in the middle of the year as at the beginning. We heartily recommend Faulkner's List to our colleagues who may be now making preparations for the duties of the coming year."—*Monthly Homœopathic Review, London.*

**POCKET GLOSSARY OF MEDICAL TERMS** employed in Anatomy, Medical Botany, Pharmacy, Surgery, Domestic Medicine, etc. London. 192 pages. Cloth, . . . 40

**POPE, Dr. A. C.** Medical Hand-Book for Mothers; or, Hints for the Management of Health and the Treatment of the Disorders common during Pregnancy and Infancy. London, 1873. 244 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

**POTTER, Dr. S. O. L.** An Index of Comparative Therapeutics. Second edition. Chicago. Cloth, \$2.00; leather tuck, 2 50

**PRINCIPAL USES of Sixteen Most Important Homœopathic Rémédies, and Fourteen Supplementary,** arranged according to the plan adopted in Physicians' Manuals, and designed for those who require a full and comprehensive guide in a condensed and easy form. London, 1880. 262 pages. Cloth, . . . 90

**PULTE, Dr. J. H.** Homœopathic Domestic Physician. Containing the Treatment of Diseases: Popular Explanations of Physiology, Hygiene, Hydropathy, Anatomy, and Surgery. Thirteenth edition. Cincinnati. 743 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . 8 00

— **Woman's Medical Guide.** 12mo, . . . 1 50

**RAUE, Dr. C. G.** Special Pathology and Diagnostics, with Therapeutic Hints. Third edition, re-written and enlarged. 1,094 pages, large 8vo. 1885. Half morocco or sheep, . . . 8 00

Rauc's second edition has now been received from the binder; it has greatly increased in size, filling over one thousand large 8vo pages.

This second edition is brought down to date, and, rendered in Dr. Rauc's own pregnant, terse style, these thousand pages will be found to be encyclopedic as to the comprehensiveness and epitomatic as to the condensed form of the information imparted.

"The first edition had 644 pages; this new has 1,072, and if Rauc has added 428 pages, it was because 428 pages of *something solid had to find a place in this universe*. . . . The present edition is written up to date, tersely, it is true, but, so far as I have read, in consonance with the latest teachings. . . . I envy the practitioner who can read this second edition without learning something; and I would say to the young graduate, in an expressive Western phrase, 'Tie to it!' It has become a platitude to compliment publishers; but, really, Boericke & Tafel and the Globe Printing House may well be proud of this book."—*S. A. Jones in American Observer*.

- RAY, Dr. D. N.** Cholera and Its Preventive and Curative Treatment. With an Introduction by T. F. ALLEN, M. D. New York, 1884. 128 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . . . . \$1 00
- REEVE, Dr.** Obstetrical Record, . . . . net 3 00
- REIL, Dr. A.** Aconite, Monograph on its Therapeutic and Physiological Effects, together with its Uses and Accurate Statements, Derived from the Various Sources of Medical Literature. By A. REIL, M. D. Translated from the German by H. B. MILLARD, M. D. Prize essay. 168 pages, . . . . 60
- REPERTORY (Cypher), The New;** or, Systematic Arrangement and Analysis of the Homœopathic Materia Medica (to be completed in about eight parts). Parts I and II, . . . . 7 00  
 Each part of Nos. III, IV, V, and VI, . . . . 1 75  
 Chapters I, II, and III, ✕ . . . . 5 00  
 Chapter XVIII, ✕ Female Genitals, . . . . 2 75  
 Chapter XXI, ✕ Back and Neck, . . . . 2 75
- RICHARDSON, Dr. WM. C.** A System of Obstetrics on Homœopathic Principles. St. Louis, 1877. 458 pages, 8vo. Cloth, \$4.00; sheep, . . . . 5 00
- RUDDOCK, Dr. E. H.** On Consumption and Tuberculosis of the Lungs: Their Diagnosis, Causes, and Preventive and General Treatment. Second edition. London, 1873. 126 pages. Cloth, . . . . 60
- Diseases of Infants and Children. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1882. 226 pages. Cloth, . . . . 1 40

- RUDDOCK, Dr. E. H. Essentials of Diet, or Hints on Food in Health and Disease. Second edition, with corrections and additions. London, 1870. 264 pages. Cloth, \$1 25
- *Paul & Booth and Ed. Cheringham's* The Homœopathic *Nade* Mecum of Modern Medicine and Surgery. New edition. London, 1883. 822 pages. Cloth, 1 75
- The same, on better paper, with a chapter on Poisons, a Clinical Directory, an Appendix of Formulae, and a Table of Dilutions of the Remedies prescribed. Ninth edition. London. 920 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 3 50
- The Lady's Manual of Homœopathic Treatment, in the Various Derangements Incident to her Sex. <sup>ninth</sup> ~~eight~~ edition, revised and enlarged. London, <sup>1876</sup> ~~1865~~, 268 ~~272~~ pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- *Quinn's Edition* The Pocket Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine, containing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment. Third edition. London, 1878. 131 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- The Stepping-Stone to Homœopathy and Health, with a Clinical Directory. <sup>Tenth</sup> ~~ninth~~ edition. London, 1880. 360 pages. <sup>second</sup> ~~first~~ Cloth, . . . *Quinn's Edition* 267 ~~268~~ pages. . . . . 60
- The Common Diseases of Children. London, 1873. 166 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 35
- The Common Diseases of Women, including the Homœopathic and General Treatment of Ailments Peculiar to Different Periods of Life. Fifth edition. 170 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 55
- The Text-Book of Modern Medicine and Surgery. London, 1884. 1,034 pages. Half morocco, . . . . . 7 50
- RUSH, Dr. JOHN. Veterinary Surgeon. The Hand-book to Veterinary Homœopathy; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs, and Swine. 150 pages, 18mo. Cloth, 50
- RUSSELL, Dr. J. R. A Contribution to Medical Literature. London. 653 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 5 00
- The Treatment of Rheumatism, Epilepsy, Asthma, and Fever, being Clinical Lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital. London, 1865. 399 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 65
- On Digestion and the Structures and Uses of the Liver. Second edition. London. 86 pages. Paper, . . . . . 35
- Hints on Diet, with Special Reference to Homœopathy, Third edition. London, 1863. 70 pages. Paper, . . . . . 35

<b>RUSSELL, Dr. J. R.</b> Affections of the Nervous System, including Epilepsy, etc. Second edition. London. 77 pages. Paper, . . . . .	\$0 35
— <b>The Heart : Its Functional and Organic Diseases.</b> Second edition. London. 77 pages. Paper, . . . . .	35
— <b>Pneumonia.</b> Second edition. London. 49 pages. Paper, . . . . .	35
— <b>The Skin and its Diseases.</b> Second edition. London. 135 pages. Paper, . . . . .	90
<b>SALZER, Dr. L.</b> Lectures on Cholera, and its Homœopathic Treatment. Calcutta, 1883. 235 pages. Cloth, . . . . .	3 25
<b>SCHAEFER, J. C.</b> New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine. Especially Designed for the Farmer living Out of the Reach of Medical Advice. Translated from the German, by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 321 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . .	2 00
<b>SCHRÖTER, Dr. Fr.</b> The Homœopathic Poultry Physician; or, Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the Most Common Ailments of Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, and Pigeons. Translated from the German. New York, 1880. 92 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . .	50
<b>SCHÜSSLER, Dr. W. H.</b> Abridged Therapeutics. Treatment of Disease by Biochemic Measures. The Inorganic Tissue Cell Salts or Natural Constituents of the Human Body as Remedial Agents. Twelfth edition. Philadelphia, 1886. 94 pages. 12mo. Cloth, . . . . .	90
<b>SCHWABE, Dr. WILLMAR.</b> Pharmacopœia Homœopathica Polyglotta. Second edition. Cloth, . . . . .	3 00
<b>SEARLE, Dr. W. S.</b> A New Form of Nervous Disease: Together with an Essay on Erythoxylon Coca. New York, 1881. 138 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . .	1 00
<b>SHARP'S Tracts on Homœopathy, each,</b> . . . . .	08
Per hundred, . . . . .	5 00
No. 1. What is Homœopathy? . . . . .	No. 7. The Principles of Homœopathy.
No. 2. The Defense of Homœopathy. . . . .	No. 8. Controversy on " . . . . .
No. 3. The Truth of " . . . . .	No. 9. Remedies of " . . . . .
No. 4. The Small Doses of " . . . . .	No. 10. Proving of " . . . . .
No. 5. The Difficulties of " . . . . .	No. 11. Single Medicines of " . . . . .
No. 6. Advantages of " . . . . .	No. 12. Common-sense of " . . . . .
<b>SHARP'S TRACTS.</b> Complete set of twelve numbers, . . . . .	50
Bound, . . . . .	75

Spears Chart of Tumors Soft.

Schussler, W. H. Cur of Hypertension.

- SHARP, W.** *Essays on Medicine.* Being an Investigation of Homœopathy and other Medical Systems. Tenth edition. London, 1874. 809 pages. Cloth, . . . . . \$1 75
- SHEDD and OTIS, Drs.** *Electropathy and Homœopathy Combined.* A New and Complete System of Therapeutics of Medical Electricity. Chicago. 131 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- SHIPMAN, Dr. GEORGE E.** *The Homœopathic Family Guide,* for the Use of Twenty-eight Principal Remedies in the Treatment of the More Simple Forms of Disease. Eighth edition. Chicago, 1873. 311 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00
- SHULDHAM, Dr. E. B.** *The Family Homœopathist, or Plain Directions for the Treatment of Disease.* Sixth edition. London. 152 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 35
- *Headaches: their Causes and Treatment.* Second edition. Revised. London, 1876. 77 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 35
- *Chronic Sore Throat, or Follicular Disease of the Pharynx; Its Local and Constitutional Treatment, with a Special Chapter on Hygiene of the Voice.* Second edition. London, 1881. 90 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- *Coughs and their Cure, with Special Chapters on Consumption and Change of Climate.* London, 1878. 244 pages. Cloth, 1 60
- *Stammering and its Rational Treatment.* With Remarks on the late Canon Kingsley's Method of Cure. London, 1879. 72 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- SKINNER, Dr. THOMAS.** *Homœopathy in its Relation to the Diseases of Females, or Gynæcology.* Third edition. London, 1886. 79 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 75
- SMALL, Dr. A. E.** *Manual of Homœopathic Practice,* for the use of Families and Private Individuals. Fifteenth enlarged edition. 831 pages, 8vo. Half leather, . . . . . 2 50
- *Manual of Homœopathic Practice.* Translated into German by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. Eleventh edition. 643 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 50
- *Diseases of the Nervous System, to which is added a Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin,* by Dr. C. E. TOOTHAKER. 216 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- This treatise is from the pen of the distinguished author of the well-known and highly popular work entitled, *Small's Domestic Practice.*

It contains an elaborate description of the diseases of the nervous system, together with a full statement of the remedies which have been used with beneficial effect in the treatment of these disorders.

**SMALL, Dr. A. E. A Treatise on the Decline of Manhood.**

Its Causes, and the Best Means of Preventing their Effects and Bringing About a Restoration to Health. Chicago, 1885. Third edition. 112 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . \$1 00

**STAPP, Dr. E. Additions to the Materia Medica Pura.**

Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 292 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

This work is an appendix to Habneemann's *Materia Medica Pura*. Every remedy is accompanied with extensive and most interesting clinical remarks and a variety of cases illustrative of its therapeutical uses.

**STRONG, Dr. G. Modern Medicine.—Our Holiday at the Hayes.** London, 1867. 93 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 60

**TARBELL, Dr. J. A. Homœopathy Simplified, or Domestic Practice Made Easy.** Containing Explicit Directions for the Treatment of Disease, the Management of Accidents, and the Preservation of Health. Boston, 1879. 368 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00

— **The Pocket Homœopathist and Family Guide.** Boston, 1874. 62 pages, 32mo. Cloth, . . . . . 30

**TESSIER, Dr. J. P. Clinical Researches Concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Asiatic Cholera.** Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 109 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 75

— **Clinical Remarks Concerning the Homœopathic Treatment of Pneumonia,** preceded by a Retrospective View of the Allopathic *Materia Medica*, and an Explanation of the Homœopathic Law of Cure. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. 131 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 75

**TESTE, Dr. A Homœopathic Treatise on the Diseases of Children.** By ALPH. TESTE, M. D. Translated from the French by EMMA H. COTE, 1867. Fourth edition. 345 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

This sterling work is by no means a new applicant for the favorable consideration of the profession, but is known to the older physicians since many years, and would be as well known to the younger had it not been out of print for nearly eight years. However, as orders for the work were persistently received from all quarters, we concluded to resurrect the book, as it were, and, purchasing the plates from the quondam

Swiss Land. Mat. Med. Vol. I. Ch. 150.

Praxis Memoranda of Poisons 757.



Tipton A. W. Electro-oil Medication 264 pp. Cl. 3.00  
by himself. - Topeka Kansas Library Binding 4.00

Underwood B. F. Headache Cl. #1.25  
Chittenden V. C. N. York 212 pp. \_\_\_\_\_

publishers, we re-issued it in a much improved form, *i. e.*, well printed on excellent paper. Dr. Teste's work is unique in that in most cases it recommends for certain affections remedies that are not usually thought of in connection therewith; but, embodying the results of an immense practical experience, they rarely fail to accomplish the desired end.

**THOMAS, Dr. A. R.** *Post-Mortem Examinations.* Out of Print.

**THOMAS, Dr. H.** *External Remedies in Accidents*, with an Appendix on the Uses of Camphor. Seventh edition. London, 1881. 92 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 40

**UNDERWOOD, Dr. B. F.** *A Materia Medica of Differential Potency.* New York, 1884. 215 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

— *The Diseases of Childhood, with Therapeutic Indications.* New York, 1882. 216 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

**VARONA, Dr. A. de.** *Sewer Gases.* Cloth, . . . . . 75

**VERDI, Dr. T. S.** *Maternity; a Popular Treatise for Young Wives and Mothers.* By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D., of Washington, D. C. 450 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

"No one needs instruction more than a young mother, and the directions given by Dr. Verdi in this work are such as I should take great pleasure in recommending to all the young mothers, and some of the old ones, in the range of my practice."—*George E. Shipman, M. D., Chicago, Ill.*

"Dr. Verdi's book is replete with useful suggestions for wives and mothers, and his medical instructions for home use accord with the maxims of my best experience in practice."—*John F. Gray, M. D., New York City.*

— *Mothers and Daughters: Practical Studies for the Conservation of the Health of Girls.* By TULLIO SUZZARA VERDI, A. M., M. D. 287 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 50

"The people, and especially the women, need enlightening on many points connected with their physical life, and the time is fast approaching when it will no longer be thought singular or 'Yankeeish' that a woman should be instructed in regard to her sexuality, its organs and their functions. . . . Dr. Verdi is doing a good work in writing such books, and we trust he will continue in the course he has adopted of educating the mothers and daughters. The book is handsomely presented. It is printed with good type on fine paper, and is neatly and substantially bound."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

**VETERINARY HOMŒOPATHY**, Comprising Rules for the General Treatment of all Domestic Animals, and a Brief Inquiry into the Distinctive Indications of Age and Soundness. London, 1851. 474 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 3 00

**VILAS, Dr. C. H.** *Eye Notes.* Complete in 3 parts, . . . . . 1 50

— *Ear Notes.* Complete in 2 parts, . . . . . 1 00

— *Spectacles and How to Choose Them.* Chicago. 157 pages. Cloth, . . . . . Out of Print.

VILAS, Dr. C. H. *The Ophthalmoscope ; Its Theory and Practical Uses.* Chicago, 1882. 150 pages, 16mo. Cloth, . \$1 00

— *Therapeutics of the Eye and Ear. An Elementary Manual.* Chicago, 1883. 233 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00

VON TAGEN. *Biliary Calculi, Perineorrhaphy, Hospital Gangrene, and its Kindred Diseases.* 1881. 154 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

"Von Tagen was an industrious worker, a close observer, an able writer. The essays before us bear the marks of this. They are written in an easy, flowing, graceful style, and are full of valuable suggestions. While the essay on perineorrhaphy is mainly of interest to the surgeon, the other essays concern the general practitioner. They are exhaustive and abound in good things. The author is especially emphatic in recommending the use of bromine in the treatment of hospital gangrene, and furnishes striking clinical evidence in support of his recommendation.

"The book forms a neat volume of 150 pages, and is well worthy of careful study."—*Medical Counselor.*

WELLS, Dr. P. P. *Essays on the Treatment of Diarrhœa and Dysentery.* Philadelphia, 1884. 68 pages, 24mo. Paper, 50 ; cloth, . . . . . 60

WHEELER, Dr. C. G. *Medical Chemistry.* 424 pages. Cloth, 3 00

WESSELHOEFT, Dr. C. *The Effects of Trituration, Out of Print.*

— *The Law of Similars : Its Dosage and the Action of Attenuated Medicines.* Boston, 1883. 71 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 50

WILDE, Dr. F. G. S. *Sleeplessness: Its Treatment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means.* London, 1884. 92 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 60

WILLIAMSON, Dr. W. *Diseases of Females and Children and their Homœopathic Treatment.* Third enlarged edition. 256 pages, . . . . . 1 00

This work contains a short treatise on the homœopathic treatment of the diseases of females and children, the conduct to be observed during pregnancy, labor, and confinement, and directions for the management of new-born infants.

WOLF, Dr. C. W. *Apis Mellifica ; or, the Poison of the Honey-bee considered as a Therapeutic Agent.* 80 pages, . . . . . 25

This is the most elaborate treatise upon the above drug in print ; the author spared no pains in making it an excellent exponent of *Apis Mellifica* and its medical virtues.

Vilas M. of the Eyes & Ears 1.50.

Wesselsdorf Lecture on Dom. 10¢

Winnans Crypticum T. 10 f  
Winterton Purpurea J. 100

**WILSON, Dr. T. P.** *Special Indications for Twenty-five Remedies in Intermittent Fever.* By T. P. WILSON, M. D., Professor of Theory and Practice, Ophthalmic and Aural Surgery, University of Michigan. 1880. 53 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . \$0 40

This little work gives the characteristic indications in intermittent fever of twenty-five of the mostly used remedies. It is printed on heavy writing paper, and plenty of space is given to make additions.

The name of the drug is printed on the back of the page containing the symptoms, in order that the student may the better exercise his memory.

**WINSLOW, Dr. W. H.** *The Human Ear and its Diseases.* A Practical Treatise upon the Examination, Recognition, and Treatment of Affections of the Ear and Associate Parts, prepared for the Instruction of Students and the Guidance of Physicians. By W. H. WINSLOW, M. D., Ph. D., Oculist and Aurist to the Pittsburgh Homœopathic Hospital, etc., etc., with one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. Philadelphia. 1881. 526 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 4 50

"Dr. Winslow has long occupied a high position, not only as oculist and aurist, but as a clear, forcible, and able writer. On the announcement of a treatise on his specialty, we anticipated a work of a high order of merit. We are not disappointed. Dr. Winslow's book will at once take rank as among the best in any school. The anatomy and physiology of the ear are clearly stated, and all the modern improvements in examination and local treatment given, with illustrations, where necessary, to make the text more clear."—*New York Medical Times.*

**WORCESTER, Dr. S.** *Repertory to the Modalities. In their Relations to Temperature, Air, Water, Winds, Weather, and Seasons.* Based mainly upon Hering's Condensed Materia Medica, with additions from Allen, Lippe, and Hale. Compiled and arranged by SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D., Salem, Mass., Lecturer on Insanity and its Jurisprudence at Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. 1880. 160 pages, 12mo. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25

"This *Repertory to the Modalities* is indeed a most useful undertaking, and will, without question, be a material aid to rapid and sound prescribing where there are prominent modalities. The first chapter treats of the sun and its effects, both beneficial and hurtful, and we see at a glance that *strontium carb.*, *anacardium*, *conium mac.*, and *kali bich.* are likely to be useful to patients who like basking in the sun. No doubt many of these modalities are more or less fanciful; still, a great many of them are real and of vast clinical range.

"The book is nicely printed on good paper and strongly bound. It contains only 160 pages. We predict that it will meet with a steady, long-continued sale, and in the course of time be found on the tables of most of those careful and conscientious prescribers who admit the philosophical value of (for instance) lunar aggravations, effects of thunder-storms, etc. And who, being without the priggishness of mere brute science, does not?"—*Homœopathic World.*

**WORCESTER, D. S. Insanity and Its Treatment.** Lectures on the Treatment of Insanity and Kindred Nervous Diseases. By SAMUEL WORCESTER, M. D., Salem, Mass., Lecturer on Insanity, Nervous Diseases, and Dermatology at Boston University School of Medicine, etc., etc. 1881. 462 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$3 50

"The basis of Dr. Worcester's work was a course of lectures delivered before the senior students of the Boston University School of Medicine. As now presented, with some alterations and additions, it makes a very excellent text-book for students and practitioners. Dr. Worcester has drawn very largely upon standard authorities and his own experience, which has not been small. In the direction of homœopathic treatment he has received valuable assistance from Drs. Talcott and Butler, of the New York State Insane Asylum. It is not, nor does it pretend to be, an exhaustive work; but as a well-digested summary of our present knowledge of insanity we feel sure that it will give satisfaction. We cordially recommend it."—*New England Medical Gazette*.

**YELDHAM, Dr. S. Homœopathy in Acute Diseases.** Fourth edition. London, 1867. 261 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 25

— **Homœopathy in Venereal Diseases.** Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1888. 192 pages. Cloth, . . . 1 50

63 4  
\* Vol I bound <sup>107</sup> <sup>cos</sup> ~~760~~ net -  
4 numbers



ADDITIONAL NEW PUBLICATIONS.

- AMEKE, WM., M.D. History of Homœopathy. Its Origin; Its Conflict. Translated from the German by Dr. A. E. Drysdale. Edited by Dudgeon. London, 1885. 445 pages. Cloth, . . . \$2 80
- ARNDT, Dr. A. R. System of Medicine, based upon the Law of Homœopathy. In three volumes of over 900 pages each. Philadelphia, 1885. Cloth, \$22.50; half morocco or sheep, . . . 25 50
- BROWN, DYCE, M.D. The Reign of Law in Medicine. London, 1886. 64 pages, pamphlet form, . . . . . 35
- CLARK, I. H., M.D. The Prescriber, & Dictionary of the New Therapeutics. London, 1886. ~~Second~~ <sup>3rd</sup> edition. 207 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- COOKE, Dr. N. FRANCIS. Antiseptic Medication on Deolat's Method. Second edition. Chicago, 1885. 96 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 00
- DAKE, J. P., M.D. Therapeutic Methods. An Outline of Principles observed in the Art of Healing. Boston, 1886. 195 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00 *College Edition 1.25*
- ~~X~~DAKE & HUGHES. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. From Acids to ~~Food~~ *Phosphorus*. London, 1885. Each number containing 192 pages, . . . net. ~~1 50~~ *1.50*
- (To be continued).
- DONALDSON, S. S., M.D. A Decalogue for the Nursery. Boston, 1886. 278 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 1 25
- DUDLEY, PEMBERTON, M.D. The Test at the Bed-side; or, Homœopathy in the Balance. Austin, Tex., 1886. A pamphlet of 24 pages, . . . . . 5  
Per hundred, . . . . . 4 50
- GATCHELL, Dr. CH. The Treatment of Cholera. Chicago, 1885. 33 pages, . . . . . 25
- GATCHELL, N. How to Feed the Sick. A Hand-book of Diet in Disease. Third edition. Chicago, 1885. 162 pages. Cloth, 1 25
- GUERNSEY, HENRY N., M.D. Key-Notes to the Materia Medica. Philadelphia, 1887. 267 Pages. Cloth, . . . 2 25 *interior 3.50 net*
- HAYNES, C. M., M.D. Elementary Principles of Electro-Therapeutics. Third edition. Chicago, 1884. 426 pages, . . . 2 00
- HELMUTH, WM. TOD, M.D. Ovariectomy. New York, 1885. 43 pages, 8vo. Cloth, . . . . . 50

- HERING MEMORIAL.** Edited by Drs. CH. G. RAUE, CALVIN B. KNERR, and CH. MOHR. Philadelphia. 364 pages. Cloth, . \$3 00  
This Work contains a well-executed likeness of Dr. C. Hering, as well as a view of him as sitting in his study, and is divided into three parts, viz:—Part I, Biographical Sketch; Part II, Literary Life; Part III, in Memoriam.
- HOUGHTON, Dr. HENRY C.** Lectures on Clinical Otol-ogy. Boston, 1885. 260 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 75
- HURNDALE, J. S., M.D.** Dogs in Health and Disease. London, 1886. 84 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90
- JOSLIN-WELLS.** The Homœopathic Treatment of Epi-demic Cholera—Therapeutics and Repertory. Philadel-phia, 1885. 96 pages, . . . . . 75
- MILLSPAUGH, Dr. CH. F.** Repertory to Eczema. New York, 1885. 43 pages, . . . . . 25
- MITCHELL, CIFFORD, A.B., M.D.** The Physician's Manual of Simple Chemical Tests. Part I: Poisons. Part II: Constituents of Urine. Chicago, 1886. Part I, 25 cts., Part II, 30
- NICHOLS, Dr. TH.** Diseases of the Nares, Larynx, and Trachea in Childhood. New York, 1885. 302 pages. Cloth, 2 50
- OSTROM, H. J., M.D.** A Treatise on the Breast and its Surgical Diseases. Second edition. New York, 1885. 377 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 3 00
- SCHUESSLER, Dr. W. H.** The Cure of Diphtheria by Biochemic Treatment. New York, 1880. 51 pages, . . . 25
- SMALL, A. E., M.D.** A Systematic Treatise on the Prac-tice of Medicine. Chicago, 1886. 900 pages, 8vo. H. M. . . 6 50
- SMITH, J. EDW., M.D.** How to see with the Microscope. Second edition, illustrated. Chicago, 1885. 410 pages. Cloth, . 2 00
- STERLING, Dr. CH. F.** The Diseases of the Ear and their Homœopathic Treatment, with a brief outline of the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology. New York, 1885. 167 pages. Cloth, 1 25
- VERDI, Dr. C. S.** Progressive Medicine. A Scientific and Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Digestive Organs and the Complications arising therefrom. Philadelphia, 1885. 349 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 2 00
- WILDE, Dr. F. G. STANLEY.** Sleeplessness—Its Treat-ment by Homœopathy, Hydropathy, and other Accessory Means. London. 1884. 92 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 60
- BURNETT, J. COMPTON, M.D.** Fifty Reasons for Being a Homœopath. London. 175 pages. Cloth, . . . . . 90

To be cut  
out of  
page 100

*10% only on domestic work*

## List of German Homœopathic Publications.

- Altschul, Dr.** Systematisches Lehrbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Homœopathie. Sondershausen, 1858. 372 Seiten, geb., . \$2 25
- Homœopathischer Reise-Almanach. Sondershausen, 1862. 170 Seiten, geb., . . . . . 1 25
- Taschenwörterbuch der Kinder-Krankheiten und ihre homœopathische Behandlung mit steter Angabe der neuern einfachen Heilmittel der physiologischen Schule für Aerzte und Wundärzte bearbeitet. Prag, 1863. 200 Seiten, geb., . . . . . 80
- Real-Lexicon für homœopathische Arzneimittellehre, Therapie und Arzneibereitungskunde. Nach seinen öffentlichen Vorlesungen an der Prager k. k. Universität und unter steter Angabe der neuern einfachen Mittel der physiologischen Schule bearbeitet. Sondershausen, 1864, geb., . . . . . 3 25
- Argenti, Dr. D.** Homœopathische Behandlung der Krankheiten für angehende Aerzte und intelligente Nichtärzte, mit einer Lebensbeschreibung Hahnemann's. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Pressburg und Leipzig, 1876. 512 Seiten. Halb morocco, . . . 3 50
- Baehr, Dr. B.** Die Therapie nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1862. 2 Bände, 1415 Seiten. Geb., halb morocco, . 11 50
- Digitalis purpurea in ihren physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Digitalin, gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig, 1859. 219 Seiten, . . . . . 1 75
- Baertl, Dr. Joseph.** Homœopathische Ansichten und Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Wechselfieber nach eigenen und Anderer Beobachtungen. Sondershausen, 1859. 144 Seiten, . . . . . 70
- Aerztliche Ansichten über Präservative für Seelstörungen und Heilung der letzteren nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1864. 231 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 10
- Bibliothek, vollständige, oder Real-Lexicon der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen Medicin, mit Rücksicht auf die Homœopathie.** Leipzig, 1835-38. 5 Bände, 4531 Seiten, gebunden (Antiquarisch), . . . . . 12 00
- Billig, Dr. H.** Die häutige Bräune oder der Croup der Kinder. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Erkennung, nebst Anweisung, derselben bei dem ersten Auftreten nach den Grundsätzen der Homœopathie zu be-

- gegen. Nebst einem Anhang über die brandige Rachenbräune (Diphtheritis) und deren Behandlung von Dr. C. Heinicke. Dritte verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, 1881. 66 Seiten, . . . \$0 25
- Boehm, Dr. C. L.** Kurze praktische Anleitung für alle Viehbesitzer, welche ihren Hausthieren in den am häufigsten vorkommenden Erkrankungsfällen durch sorgfältige Auffassung der sämtlichen sinnlich wahrnehmbaren Krankheitserscheinungen mit den dagegen erprobten homöopathischen Heilmitteln auf die einfachste, ganz naturgemässe und wenigst kostspielige Weise selbst Hilfe leisten wollen. Leipzig. 53 Seiten, . . . . . 25
- Bojanus, Dr. C.** Die Epilepsie. Ein Beitrag zur homöopathischen Therapie. Stuttgart, 1880. 103 Seiten, . . . . . 1 00
- Bolle, Dr.** Populäre Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Beurtheilung der Heilkunde im Allgemeinen und der Homöopathie im Besondern. Aachen, 1866. 126 Seiten, . . . . . 75
- Boennighausen, Dr. C. v.** Die homöopathische Behandlung des Keuchhustens in seinen verschiedenen Formen. Münster, 1860. 130 Seiten, . . . . . 1 20
- Die Aphorismen des Hippokrates nebst den Glossen eines Homöopathen. Leipzig, 1863. 640 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 35
- Versuch einer homöopathischen Therapie der Wechsel- und anderer Fieber, zunächst für angehende Homöopathiker. Zweite vermehrte und gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. 1. Theil. Die Pyrexie. Leipzig, 1864. 222 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 10
- Brandt, Dr. J. C. F.** Homöopathischer Haus- und Selbstarzt. Eine fassliche Anweisung, sich mittelst der Homöopathie leicht, schnell und sicher in vorkommenden Krankheiten selbst zu helfen. 5. Auflage. Nordhausen, 1874. 151 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 10
- Die gebräuchlichsten homöopathischen Arzneimittel, mit Angabe von deren Bereitungsart, Wirkungsdauer, Gegenmitteln und Anwendung sowohl in Krankheiten des Menschen als in der Thierheilkunst. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Nordhausen, 1874. 91 Seiten, . . . . . 30
- Bruckner, Dr. Th.** Homöopathischer Hausarzt. Anleitung zur Selbstbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen der Lehre Hahnemann's mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Literatur Nordamerika's. Leipzig, 1870. 225 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 75
- Hale's New Remedies oder die neueren vegetabilischen Arzneimittel Nordamerika's und deren Anwendung in der Praxis nach den Erfahrungen der allopathischen, eclecticischen und homöopathi-

Fisher H. Dr. G. - 50¢

Farrington & Co. M. M. travel from  
the J. England by A. Fisher 4<sup>th</sup> Trip  
(each \$1.00)

schen Aerzte der Vereinigten Staaten. Im Auszug deutsch bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1869. 104 Seiten, . . . . .	\$1 10
<b>Bruckner, Dr. Th.</b> Die Anwendung der Vorbeugungsmittel in der Homœopathie. Leipzig, 1873. 22 Seiten, . . . . .	20
<b>Buchner, Dr. Jos.</b> Homœopathische Arzneibereitungslehre. Zweite sehr vermehrte Auflage. München, 1852. 468 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, . . . . .	4 00
— Die Cholera, deren Wesen, Verlauf und Heilung nach den neueren wissenschaftlichen Hilfsquellen. München, 1866. 36 Seiten, . . . . .	25
<b>Caspari, Dr.</b> Homœopathischer Haus- und Reisearzt. Ein unentbehrliches Hilfsbuch für Jedermann, insbesondere für alle Hausväter, welche auf dem Lande, entfernt von ärztlicher Hilfe, wohnen, um sich dadurch ohne dieselbe in schnell entstandenen Krankheitsfällen für den ersten Augenblick selbst helfen zu können. Zehnte Auflage, durchgesehen und verbessert von Dr. A. Hartmann. Leipzig, 1856. 295 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	1 00
— Homœopathischer Haus- und Reisearzt. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, sowie der Unfälle, welche sofortige Hilfe erfordern. Elfte Auflage in zeitgemässer Bearbeitung von Dr. H. Goullon. Leipzig, 1873. 312 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	1 30
— Homœopathisches Dispensatorium für Aerzte und Apotheker. Achte Auflage neu bearbeitet von A. Marggraf. Leipzig, 1864. 108 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	90
<b>Deventer, Dr. L.</b> Homœopathischer Rathgeber für Nichtärzte. Berlin. Gebunden, . . . . .	2 75
— Homœopathische Pharmacopœa. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Berlin, 1878. 236 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	2 75
<b>Gerhardt, Dr. A. v.</b> Handbuch der Homœopathie. Mit Benutzung fremder und eigener Erfahrungen nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1876. Gebunden, . . . . .	3 00
<b>Goebel, Dr. W. L.</b> Homœopathisches Kochbuch, bevorwortet von Dr. A. Lutze. Vierte Auflage. Köthen, 1872. 144 Seiten, . . . . .	75
<b>Goullon, Dr. H.</b> Darstellung der Homœopathie, vom praktischen wie vom naturphilosophischen Standpunkt, nebst einer Anleitung zur einfachsten homœopathischen Behandlung der häufigsten Krankheiten für junge Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. Zweite mit Zusätzen vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1862. 305 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	1 30

- Goullon, Dr. H.** Die skrophulösen Erkrankungen und die Vorzüge ihrer Behandlungsweise nach den Principien und Erfahrungen der Homöopathie, dargestellt und durch zahlreiche Beispiele gelungener Heilung begründet. Leipzig, 1872. 251 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . \$1 65
- Was verspricht und leistet Graphit in der homöopathischen Praxis? Leipzig, 1872. 113 Seiten, . . . . . 70
- Diabetes mellitus und seine erfolgreiche Behandlung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des homöopathischen Heilverfahrens. Leipzig, 1872. 129 Seiten, . . . . . 85
- Thuja occidentalis. Abendländischer Lebensbaum. Eine monographisch therapeutische Abhandlung nebst kritischer Beleuchtung der sogenannten Lues gonorrhoeica oder Sycosis Hahnemannis. Leipzig, 1877. 209 Seiten, . . . . . 1 00
- Das Bienengift im Dienste der Homöopathie. Eine monographisch therapeutische Abhandlung. Leipzig, 1880. 88 Seiten, . . . . . 80
- Grauvogl, Dr. v.** Die Grundgesetze der Physiologie, Pathologie und homöopathischen Therapie. Nürnberg, 1860. 678 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 4 00
- Lehrbuch der Homöopathie. Zwei Theile in einen Band gebunden. Nürnberg, 1866. 669 Seiten, . . . . . 5 35
- Prophylaxe gegen den Typhus reurrens (Geniekkampf). Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Nürnberg, 1865. 32 Seiten, . . . . . 20
- Gruner, Dr. C. E.** Homöopathische Pharmacopöe, im Auftrag des Centralvereins homöopathischer Aerzte bearbeitet und zum Gebrauche der Pharmaceuten herausgegeben. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1864. 240 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 25
- Guenther, Dr. F. A.** Die Krankheiten der Erwachsenen. Ein Hülfshuch für alle Hausväter, welche die am häufigsten vorkommenden menschlichen Krankheiten in Abwesenheit oder Ermangelung des Arztes schnell, sicher und wohlfeil selbst heilen wollen. Zehnte verbesserte Auflage. Lübeck, 1873. Drei Theile in einen Band gebunden. 990 Seiten, . . . . . 4 40
- Die Frauenkrankheiten (des homöopathischen Hausfreundes dritter Theil). Vierte Auflage. 273 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 00
- Der homöopathische Thierarzt. Ein Hülfshuch für Cavallerie-Offiziere, Gutsbesitzer, Oekonomen und alle Hausväter, welche die an den Hausthieren am häufigsten vorkommenden Krankheiten schnell, wohlfeil und sicher selbst heilen wollen. ~~Sechzehnte~~ verbesserte Auflage. Zwei Theile in einem Band gebunden. Langensalza, 1878. 478 Seiten, . . . . . 2 30

17<sup>5</sup>

- Guenther, Dr. Carl.** Der kleine homœopathische Thierarzt, oder wie kann ich meine Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Ziegen, Hunde schnell und billig selbst heilen? Aus den langjährigen Erfolgen einer grossen Praxis. Berlin, 1866. 152 Seiten, gebunden, . \$0 50
- Hagen, Dr. H.** Medicamenta homœopathica et isopathica omnia ad id tempus a medicis aut examinata aut usu recapte. Lesnac, 1861. 168 Seiten, . . . . . 1 10
- Hahnemann, Dr. S.** Reine Arzneimittellehre. Sechs Bände, geb. (antiquarisch), . . . . . 12 00
- Organon der Heilkunst. Mit Abdruck der Vorreden und wichtigsten Varianten der ersten bis fünften Auflage, neuen Bemerkungen und einem Anhang aus Samuel Hahnemann's Schriften, herausgegeben von Sanitätsrath Dr. A. Lütze. Siebente Auflage. Köthen, 1881. 286 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 00
- Hale, Dr. E. M.** Neue amerikanische Heilmittel. Nach der dritten Auflage bearbeitet von Dr. F. G. Ochme. Leipzig, 1873. 449 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 50
- Hartmann, Dr. F.** Die Kinderkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung. Nach den Principien des homœopathischen Heilsystems. Leipzig, 1852. 621 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 4 50
- Haubold, Dr. C.** Homœopathisches Repertorium der in der Geschlechts-Sphäre des Mannes wie des Weibes vorkommenden Krankheitserscheinungen, mit Angabe des jedem einzelnen Falle entsprechenden Heilmittels. Hildburghausen, 1863. 90 Seiten, . 50
- Hausmann, Dr. F.** Ueber die Ursachen und Bedingungen der Krankheiten. Mit sechs Tafeln. Leipzig, 1867. 871 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, . . . . . 7 00
- Heinigke, Dr. C.** Handbuch der homœopathischen Arzneimittellehre. Nach den vorhandenen Quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1880. 600 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 4 75
- Die Principien der Homœopathie nebst erläuternden pharmakologischen Studien für Aerzte und Studirende der Medicin. Leipzig, 1876. 146 Seiten, . . . . . 1 00
- Hering, Dr. C.** Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen. Gebunden, . 4 25
- Homœopathischer Hausarzt. Nach den besten homœopathischen Werken und eigenen Erfahrungen bearbeitet, mit einer Anweisung zur Lebensordnung und zum Berichterstaten und einem Arzneinachweiser. <sup>132</sup> ~~Vierzehnte~~ <sup>1884</sup> ~~Auflage.~~ <sup>1878</sup> ~~Jena, 1878.~~ <sup>371</sup> ~~371~~ Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 00
- Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes, zum ärztlichen Gebrauch vergleichend zusammengestellt. Allentown, 1837. Gebunden, . . . 1 00



- Hirsch, Dr. I. S.** Der homöopathische Arzt in der Kinderstube. Eine Belehrungsschrift für Eltern und jüngere Fachgenossen. Leipzig, 1865. 268 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . \$1 80
- Hirschel, Dr. B.** Der homöopathische Arzneischatz in seiner Anwendung zum Krankenbette. Für Familie und Haus. Zwölfte Auflage. Leipzig, 1878. 324 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 40
- Die Magenschmerzen, insbesondere der Magenkrampf, ihre Auflösung und Behandlung nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. Leipzig, 1866. 280 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 35
- Compendium der Homöopathie nach ihrem neuesten Standpunkte und Anleitung zum Studium und zur Praxis derselben. Dritte Auflage. Wien, 1864. 370 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 00
- Huebner's Thierarzt.** Siebente Auflage. 331 Seiten, . . . . . 1 30
- Jaeger, Prof. Dr. G.** Die Neuralanalyse, insbesondere in ihrer Anwendung auf die homöopathischen Verdünnungen. Mit colorirten und einer Phototyp-Tafel. Leipzig, 1881. 67 Seiten, . . . . . 1 50
- Jahr, Dr. G. H. G.** Klinische Anweisungen zu homöopathischer Behandlung der Krankheiten. Ein vollständiges Taschenbuch der homöopathischen Therapie für Aerzte und Verehrer dieser Heilmethode. Dritte Auflage. Nebst einer Einleitung, enthaltend Winke für die Praxis, einer charakteristik der wichtigsten Mittel und systematischer Inhaltsübersicht. Leipzig, 1867. 529 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 00
- Leitfaden zur Ausübung der Homöopathie. Nebst charakteristischen Skizzenbildern der wichtigsten homöopathischen Arzneimittel und Angabe der gebrauchten Abkürzungen. Leipzig, 1854. 109 Seiten, . . . . . 45
- Die Lehren und Grundsätze der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen homöopathischen Heilkunst. Gebunden, . . . . . 3 40
- Allgemeine und specielle Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten und Seelenstörungen. Nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1855. 465 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 50
- Die Venerischen Krankheiten, ihre pathologische Natur, richtige Erkenntniss und homöopathische Behandlung. Leipzig, 1867. 449 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 00
- Ausführlicher Symptomen-Codex der homöopathischen Arzneimittellehre. Für den arbeitenden Handgebrauch beim Nachschla-

gen in der Praxis und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf schnelle Vergleichung des Aehnlichen und gehörige Auffindung des Einzelnen nach allen seinen Bestimmungen geordnet und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1848. Vier Bände. 3715 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, . . . . . \$18 50

Jahr, Dr. G. H. G. Therapeutischer Leitfaden für angehende Homœopathen. Zusammenfassung eigener Beobachtungen in einer mehr als vierzigjährigen Praxis über die als wahrhaft gültig bewährten Heilanzeigen in vorkommenden Krankheitsfällen. Nebst kritischen Bemerkungen und Zusätzen aus Rückert's klinischen Erfahrungen. Leipzig, 1869. 382 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 50

— Rationelle Gesundheitslehre für Jedermann, nach dem Stande der neuesten wissenschaftlichen Forschungen und Erfahrungen. Nebst einem populären medicinischen Wörterbuche, enthaltend die verschiedenen schädlichen Stoffe, Gifte und Krankheiten, sowie Regeln für das richtige Verhalten in gesunden und kranken Lebenszuständen. Leipzig, 1870. 536 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 3 00

Kafka, Dr. J. Die homœopathische Therapie auf Grundlage der physiologischen Schule. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Aerzte, welche die homœopathische Heilmethode kennen lernen und am Krankenbette versuchen wollen. Sondershausen, 1865. Zwei Bände. 1780 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, . . . . . 17 00

Kunz, J. A. G. Allgemeines homœopathisches Thierarzneibuch für Thierärzte, Landwirthe, und Viehbesitzer, oder leicht fasslicher Unterricht, um die innerlichen und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Hausthiere zu erkennen, zu verhüten und zu heilen, nebst einer Geburtshülfe. Nach dreissigjähriger Erfahrung bearbeitet. Gera, 1873. 233 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 50

Lehrbuch der homœopathischen Therapie nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Medicin unter Benutzung der neueren homœopathischen Literatur des In- und Auslandes, bearbeitet für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte. Erste Abtheilung mit 126 anatomischen Abbildungen. Zweite Abtheilung mit 60 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. 1215 Seiten. In einem Band in halb morocco gebunden, . . . . . 5 00

— *2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 1846 pp. \$1.00*  
 Dasselbe, dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Erster Band mit 100 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. Zweiter Band mit 102 anatomischen und pathologischen Abbildungen. 1480 Seiten, gebunden, halb morocco, . . . . . 7 50

*only 1 Vol out of 4 in our hands - (2 Bds) \$7.50*  
 Lutze, Dr. A. Anweisung für junge Frauen zum naturgemässen Verhalten vor, in und nach dem Wochenbette. Mit Angabe der

*(4. or ?)*  
*not read*  
*7.50 high*  
*1846 00*

Heilmittel bei Krankheiten. Coethen, 1862. Zweite Auflage. 165 Seiten, . . . . .	80 35
<b>Lutze, Dr. A.</b> Lehrbuch der Homöopathie. Zehnte Auflage. Coe- then, 1882. 892 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	2 50
— Krätze, Syphilis, Sykosis, und deren homöopathische Heilung. Coethen, 1860. 36 Seiten, . . . . .	20
— Gedächtnisbrücke für angehende Homöopathen. Fünfte Auf- lage. Coethen, 1882. 100 Seiten, . . . . .	20
— Hahnemann's Todtenfeier. Allgemein verständliche Entwicke- lung des Wesens der Homöopathie, sowie der Haupt-Irrthümer, Vorurtheile, und Missbräuche der Allopathie. Vierundvierzigste Auflage. Coethen, 1882. 136 Seiten, . . . . .	50
— Lebensregeln der neuen naturgemässen Heilkunst, sowie Anwei- sung zur Heilung von Wunden und Verbrennungen. Fünfund- fünfzigste Auflage. Coethen, 1872, . . . . .	20
<b>Mueller, Dr. Ch.</b> Charakteristik von dreissig der wichtigsten homöe- opathischen Heilmittel behufs ihrer Anwendung in den gewöhn- lichsten Erkrankungsfällen. Leipzig, 1873. 104 Seiten, gebun- den, . . . . .	55
— Die Homöopathie in Amerika und der Welt-Congress in Phila- phia. Leipzig, 1876. 53 Seiten, . . . . .	20
— Der homöopathische Haus- und Familienarzt. Eine Darstellung der Grundsätze und Lehren der Homöopathie zur Heilung der Krankheiten. Zehnte Auflage. Leipzig, 1879. 351 Seiten, ge- bunden, . . . . .	1 00
— Die Quellen der Arzneimittellehre. Eine kritische Beleuchtung der herrschenden Ansichten, zur Beherzigung für Aerzte jeder Richtung. Leipzig, 1860. 117 Seiten, . . . . .	1 10
<b>Noack, Dr. A., und Dr. C. F. Trinks.</b> Handbuch der homöopa- thischen Arzneimittellehre nach den gesammten älteren und bis auf die neueste Zeit herab genau revidirten Quellen der Pharma- codynamik und Therapie. Leipzig, 1843. Drei Bände, 5094 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	25 50
<b>Possart, Dr. A.</b> Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre aller in den Jahren 1850-57 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1856. 256 Seiten, . . . . .	1 60
— Aller in 1858 und 1859 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1860. 261 Seiten, . . . . .	1 60
— Aller in 1860 und 1862 geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen, 1863. 236 Seiten, . . . . .	1 60

- Raron, Dr. A. Die äussere Anwendung von homœopathischen Mitteln bei Unfällen und Krankheiten. Leipzig, . . . \$0 30
- Praktische Beiträge zur Arzneimittellehre, enthaltend die neuesten Erfahrungen über die Heilanzeigen der wichtigsten homœopathischen Mittel. Leipzig, 1872. 111 Seiten, . . . 55
- Rueckert, Dr. Th. J. Klinische Erfahrungen in der Homœopathie. Eine vollständige Sammlung aller in der deutschen und in's Deutsche übertragenen homœopathischen Literatur niedergelagerten Heilungen und praktischen Bemerkungen vom Jahre 1822 bis 1850, nebst Supplementband vom Jahre 1822 bis 1858. Leipzig. 4060 Seiten. Fünf Bände in vier Bände gebunden, . . . 23 50
- Klinische Erfahrungen, etc., vom Jahre 1860-70. Von Dr. F. G. Oehme. In zwei Lieferungen, . . . 1 50
- Schaefer, J. C. Homœopathische Thierheilkunst. Zwölfte Auflage. Leipzig, 1876. 174 Seiten, . . . 1 25
- Schlegel, Dr. E. Die Stellung der Homœopathie zu den Grundfragen der Heilkunde. Eine allgemeine Einleitung in die Lehren Hahnemann's, besonders für Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin. Kiel, 1883. 90 Seiten, . . . 20
- Schneider, Dr. H. G. Die Syphilis und deren Heilung durch Beseitigung der Krankheitsursachen mittels homœopathischer Arzneien. Magdeburg, 1878. 81 Seiten, . . . 45
- Schroeter, Fr. Der homœopathische Federvicharzt. Nordhausen, 1868. 70 Seiten, . . . 30
- Schuessler, Dr. Eine abgekürzte Therapie. Biochemische Behandlung der Krankheiten. ~~Sechste~~ <sup>157</sup> Auflage. Oldenburg, 1885. 64 Seiten, . . . ~~30~~ <sup>65</sup>
- Schultze, Dr. B. S. Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Mit 87 Holzschnitten. Sechste Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 362 Seiten, halb morocco, . . . 3 50
- Schwabe, Dr. W. Pharmacopœa homœopathica polyglotta. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 374 Seiten, gebunden, . . . 3 00
- Illustrierter Hausthierarzt. Die inneren und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, Schweine, Hunde, Katzen, und des Federviehes, die Verhütung und Behandlung derselben nach den Grundsätzen der homœopathischen Heilmethode bearbeitet von anerkannt tüchtigen homœopathischen Thierärzten im Verein mit erfahrenen Landwirthen. ~~Fünfte~~ <sup>167</sup> Auflage. Mit 50 Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1881. 491 Seiten, gebunden, . . . 1 75

- Small, Dr. A. E.** Handbuch der Homöopathie für Familien und das Publikum im Allgemeinen. In's Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. K. J. Heupel. Elfte Auflage. New York. 643 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . \$2 50
- Sorge, Dr. G. W.** Der Phosphor, ein grosses Heilmittel. Physiologisch geprüft und therapeutisch, nach dem Grundsatz *similia similibus curantur*, verwerthet, unter Benutzung der gesammten medicinischen Literatur. Gekrönte Preisschrift. Leipzig, 1862. 448 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 50
- Die Homöopathie, befreit von Uebertreibungen und gestützt durch viel bewährte Heilanzeigen. Sondershausen, 1864. 114 Seiten, . . . . . 70
- Sick, Dr. P.** Die Homöopathie am Krankenbette erprobt. Erster Theil. Die Homöopathie im Diakonissenhause in Stuttgart. Stuttgart, 1879. 234 Seiten, . . . . . 1 40
- Stens, Dr. W.** Die Therapie unserer Zeit. Sondershausen, 1854. 283 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 80
- Die Homöopathie in ihrem Wesen, ihrem Verhältnisse zur Allopathie, zum Staate und den Angriffen ihrer Gegner gegenüber. Zweite Auflage. Sondershausen, 1863. 184 Seiten, . . . . . 70
- Taschenbuch der Homöopathie zum Familiengebrauch.** New York und Philadelphia. 233 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 75
- Vogel, Dr.** Homöopathischer Hausarzt. Ein leicht fasslicher und praktischer Rathgeber für Solche, welche die am häufigsten vorkommenden Krankheiten sicher, schnell und auf gefahrlose Weise selbst heilen wollen. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers neu bearbeitet von Dr. H. Billig. Achtzehnte Auflage. Leipzig, 1882. 269 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 1 60
- Mutterpflichten und Mutterfreuden. Ein homöopathischer Rathgeber für Schwangere, Niederkommende und Wöchnerinnen, nebst Behandlung und Erziehung der Kinder in den ersten Lebensjahren. Berlin, 1865. 188 Seiten, . . . . . 65
- Walser, Dr. E.** Was ist Allopathie und was Homöopathie? Stuttgart, 1871. 36 Seiten, . . . . . 35
- Weil, Dr.** Anleitung zur diätetischen Krankenpflege mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das homöopathische Heilverfahren. Gotha, 1869. 157 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 75
- Woden.** Die homöopathischen Arzneien in Hauptsymptomengruppen oder die charakteristischen Eigenthümlichkeiten der homöopathischen Heilmittel übersichtlich dargestellt. Leipzig, 1835. 292 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . . 2 00

Wurmb, Dr. F., und Dr. H. Caspar. Homœopathisch-klinische Studien. Wien, 1852. 268 Seiten, gebunden, . . . . .	\$3 00
Zahnschmerzen, die Heilung der, durch homœopathische Arzneien als Prüfstein der Homœopathie, . . . . .	20
Zimpel, Dr. C. F. Leitfaden für angehende Homœopathen. Zweite Auflage. 138 Seiten, . . . . .	55

*Ziegler v. Fellenberg Grunow. Arznei-  
mittelverordn. 5. Aufl. — 1.25.*

*Mr Doct*

## French Homœopathic Publications.

- Becket.** Les Harmonies Médicales et Philosophiques de l'Homœopathie. Relié, . . . . . \$3 75
- Bœnninghausen, C. de.** Manuel de la Thérapeutique homœopathique. Pour servir de guide au lit des malades et à l'étude de la Matière Médicale Pure; traduit de l'Allemand, par le docteur D. Roth, Paris. 1 vol. grand in 12, LVIII., 570 pp. Relié, . . . 3 50
- Les Aphorismes d'Hippocrate accompagnés de glosses d'un Homœopathe. Traduit de l'Allemand, par le docteur Mouremans. Bruxelles. 2 volumes in 8. Relié, . . . . . 5 50
- Tableau de la principale sphère d'action et des propriétés caractéristiques des remèdes antipsoriques. Traduit de l'Allemand par T. de Bachensteff et le docteur Rayson. Paris, in 8. 352 pp. Relié, . . . . . 2 50
- Bruckner.** Médecine Homœopathique Domestique. Traduction autorisée par l'Auteur, avec une préface du docteur E. Schaedler, . . 1 75
- Chargé.** Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Organes de la Respiration. Relié, . . . . . 3 50
- De Breyne.** Des Vertus Thérapeutiques de la Belladonne, . . . 1 75
- Espanet.** La pratique de l'Homœopathie simplifiée, . . . . . 2 00
- Fayalle.** Principes de la Doctrine Médicale Homœopathique, . . . 2 25
- Finella.** Nouvelle Méthode de Homœopathie basée sur l'application des remèdes complexes au traitement de toutes les maladies. 388 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Granier, Michel.** Conférences sur l'Homœopathie. Paris. In 8, VIII., 524 pp. Relié, . . . . . 2 75
- Homœolexique Dictionnaire de médecine selon l'Ecole Homœopathiste. 2 vol. Relié, . . . . . 15 00
- Gunther, F. A.** Nouveau Manuel de Médecine Vétérinaire Homœopathique. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la troisième édition, par I. P. Martin, Médecin Vétérinaire. Paris. In 8, VIII., 456 pp. Relié, . . . . . 2 75

- Hahnemann, Samuel.** Exposition de la Doctrine Homœopathique, ou Organon de l'art de guérir, traduit de l'Allemand, sur la dernière édition, par le Docteur I. L. Jourdan. 4<sup>e</sup> édition, augmentée de commentaires et précédée d'une notice sur la vie, les travaux et la doctrine de Hahnemann, par le Docteur Léon Simon, père. Paris. In 8, XLVIII, 568 pp., avec un portrait gravé sur acier. Relié, . . . . . \$3 80
- Etudes de Médecine Homœopathique, par le Docteur S. Hahnemann. Paris. 2 vols. In 8 de chacun 600 pp. Relié, . . . . . 7 00
- Doctrine et Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies Chroniques. Traduit de l'Allemand, sur la dernière édition, par A. Y. S. Jourdan. 2<sup>e</sup> édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. Paris. 3 vols. In 8 de chacun, 600 pages. Relié, . . . . . 11 50
- Hartmann.** Thérapeutique Homœopathique des Maladies des Enfants, traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes par le Docteur Léon Simon, fils, membre de la Société Médicale. Homœopathique de France. Paris. In 8 de 700 pp., . . . . . 3 80
- Hempel, C. J.** Homœopathique Domestique, . . . . . 75
- Hering, C.** Médecine Homœopathique Domestique, nouvelle édition Française, traduit sur la 11<sup>e</sup> édition Allemande, et précédée de notions de thérapeutique générale et hygiène, par le Docteur Léon Simon, fils. Paris, 1867. In 12, 938 pp., avec 168 fig. Cart., . . . . . 3 00
- Hirschel, B.** Guide du Médecin homœopathe au lit du malade pour le traitement de plus de mille maladies, et Répertoire de thérapeutique homœopathique, . . . . . 2 50
- Houat, L. T.** Nouvelles données de matière médicale homœopathique et de Toxicologie, ou des propriétés physiologiques et curatives d'un certain nombre de substances encore peu connues et peu étudiées en médecine. Paris, 1866-1868. 2 parties in 8, ensemble 268 pp. Relié, . . . . . 2 75
- Hughes.** Actions des Médicaments Homœopathiques, ou Elements de Pharmacodynamique. Traduit de l'Anglais. Annoté par le Dr. S. Guérin Méneville. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Jahr, G. H. G.** Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Femmes. Paris. In 12, VIII., 496 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Affections Nerveuses et des Maladies Mentales. Paris. In 12, VIII., 660 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies des Organes de la Digestion. Paris, 1859. In 18 jésus, XII., 520 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Du Traitement Homœopathique des Maladies de la peau et des Lésions Extérieures en général. Paris. In 8, XVI., 608 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00



- Jahr, G. H. G. Notions Élémentaires d'Homœopathie. Manière de la pratiquer. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. Corrigée et augmentée Paris. In 18, de 144 pp., . . . . . \$0 60
- Nouveau Manuel de Médecine Homœopathique, divisé en deux parties.—1<sup>e</sup>, Manuel de matière médicale, ou résumé des principaux effets des médicaments homœopathiques, avec indication des observations cliniques. 2<sup>e</sup>, Répertoire, thérapeutique et symptomatologique, ou tables alphabétiques des principaux symptômes des médicaments homœopathiques; avec des avis cliniques. 8<sup>e</sup> édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1872. 4 vols. In 12. Relié, . . . . . 10 00
- Nunez. Etude Médicale sur le venin de la Tarantule. Traduite par le Docteur I. Perry. Paris. 1 vol. In 8, 268 pp., avec 2 fig. Relié, . . . . . 2 00
- Oriard, F. M. H. L'Homœopathie mise à La Portée De Tout Le Monde; Troisième édition. 370 pp. Relié, . . . . . 2 00
- Parseval, Lud. de. Observations pratiques de Sam. Hahnemann, et Classification de ses recherches sur les propriétés caractéristiques des médicaments. Paris. In 8, 398 pp., . . . . . 3 00
- Perussel, F. Guide du Médecin, par le Docteur de Bœnninghausen. Paris. In 18, XVI., 484 pp. Relié, . . . . . 1 80
- Prost-Lacuzon, I. Formulaire Pathogenétique usuel, ou Guide Homœopathique pour traiter soi-même les Maladies, . . . . . 3 50
- Prost-Lacuzon, I. et Berger, H. Dictionnaire Vétérinaire Homœopathique, ou Guide homœopathique pour traiter soi-même les Maladies des Animaux Domestiques, . . . . . 2 50
- Rapou. De la Fièvre Typhoïde et de son Traitement Homœopathique. Paris. In 8, de 108 pp., . . . . . 1 75
- Rayer. Maladies de la Peau. 4 vols. Relié, . . . . . 12 00
- Simon, Leon, fils. Des maladies vénériennes et de leur traitement Homœopathique. Paris. In 18, de 744 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 00
- Teste. Systématisation pratique de la matière médicale Homœopathique. Paris. In 8, de 600 pp. Relié, . . . . . 3 75
- Teste, A. Traitement homœopathiques des maladies aiguës et des maladies chroniques des enfants, . . . . . 2 25
- Johnson, J. D. (Guide du Traitement Homœopathique pour L'Usage des Familles Traduit De L'Anglais, annoté et corrigé par le Dr. Charles I. Lopez, New Orleans.) Pp. 484, Relié, . . . . . 2 50

*For address of Editors see Catal. 1887.*

**Homœopathic Journals.**

The Homœopathic Recorder (bi-monthly). Published by Boericke & Tafel. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, \$1 00

*bound  
1175*

*Monthly*

The North American Journal of Homœopathy. Published by Journal Publishing Club. Monthly. Subscription price, per year, payable in advance, . . . . . 3 00

The Hahnemannian Monthly. Editors—Dr. Bushrod W. James and Dr. P. Dudley. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . 3 00

American Homœopath (monthly). Editors—Geo. W. Winterburn, Ph.D., M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . 2 00

~~American Observer (monthly). Editor—Dr. Edwin A. Lodge. Volume commences in April. Price, per volume, . . . . . 2 50~~

Medical Advance (monthly). Editor—T. P. Wilson, M.D. Volume commences in May. Price, per volume, . . . . . 3 00

New England Medical Gazette (monthly). Editor—Herbert C. Clapp, M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 2 00

~~St. Louis Periscope (monthly). Editor—Philo G. Valentine, A. M., M. D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . 2 00~~

United States Medical Investigator (monthly). Editor—T. C. Duncan, M.D. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, **2 00**

New York Medical Times (monthly). Editors—Dr. E. Guernsey and Alfred K. Hills. Volume commences in April. Price, per year, . . . . . 3 00

~~The Medical Counselor (bi-monthly). Editor—H. R. Arndt, M.D.. Volume commences in April. Price, per year, . . . . . 3 00~~

The Homœopathic Physician (monthly). Editor—Dr. E. J. Lee. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . 2 50

The Chironian (semi-monthly). Editor—Eugene H. Porter. Volume commences in October. Price, per annum, . . . . . 1 50

The Homœopathic Journal of Obstetrics (quarterly). Editor—Dr. H. Minton. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, 4 00

*Journal of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology*  
*(Quarterly) Editor, Norlond & Deady, Publishers, 47*  
*Chittleston & Co. New York price \$4.00*  
*commences January*

The Clinique (monthly). Editor, Dr. R. Ludlam. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . \$1 00

*Monthly*

The Physicians' and Surgeons' Investigator. Editor—Dr. S. N. Brayton. Volume commences in January. Price, per year, . . . . . 1 00

FOREIGN.

Monthly Homœopathic Review, London. Volume commences in January, . . . . . 3 00

The Homœopathic World (monthly). Volume commences in January, . . . . . 2 00

Allgemeine Homœopathische Zeitung (weckly). Volume commences in January, . . . . . 6 75

Populaere Zeitschrift fuer Homœopathie (semi-monthly), . . . . . 1 25

L'Art Medicale (monthly). Paris, . . . . . 8 25

Bibliotheque Homœopathique (monthly). Paris, . . . . . 8 25

Bulletin de la Societe Medicale Hom. de France (monthly), . . . . . 10 57

L'Hahnemannisme (monthly). Paris, . . . . . 8 25

Revue Homœopathique Belge (monthly). Bruxelles, . . . . . 5 00

El Criterio Medico, Madrid, . . . . . 27 50

Rivista Omiopatica, Rome, . . . . . 14 05

ADDITIONAL AMERICAN JOURNALS.

*Monthly* — Medical Current. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, 2 00

~~*Monthly* Southern Homœopathic Journal. Volume commences with August. Price, per year, . . . . . 2 50~~

*Monthly* - Medical Era. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, . . . . . 2 00

*Monthly* Medical Visitor. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, 1 00

*Monthly* Medical Institute. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, 1 00

~~*Monthly* Clinical Review. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, 1 00~~

*Monthly* California Homœopath. Volume commences with January. Price, per year, . . . . . 1 00

*Monthly* ~~Clinical Reports~~ *Reports on the Fairing* (Quarterly) 1.00

~~*Monthly* Medical Monthly in New York 1.00~~

~~*Bi-monthly* Homœop News in Fairing (Quarterly) 1.00~~

~~*2 Monthly* Medical Call in New York (Monthly) 1.00~~

~~*Monthly* Clinical Research, W.A. Clutterbuck, Chicago 1.00~~

## APPENDIX.

**Alcohol.**—Our Alcohol is purified and specially distilled for our use. Its purification is attained altogether by mechanical means, including fractional distillation, it having been demonstrated that alkalis and acids ordinarily used for purification renders such Alcohol unfit for homœopathic use, as traces of these substances have been discovered even after re-distillation.

We use only one quality of Alcohol on our premises for all purposes alike, be they tinctures or high or low attenuations. Every fresh supply of Alcohol, as soon as received, is, *without exception*, subjected to the most searching chemical tests, before it is admitted into the laboratory.

If not otherwise directed, Alcohol of 87 per cent. (Tralles) will be sent to customers, as that is the strength which Hahnemann originally used and recommended for dilutions.

**Homœopathic Pellets or Globules.**—Pellets are made of pure cane-sugar; they should be perfectly round, of equal size, and should freely absorb alcoholic attenuations or potencies. Pellets, when freshly prepared, are soft, because imperfectly dry. The older they get the drier and harder they become. In order to retain their softness as long as possible, the expedient has been adopted by some of putting them up in bottles, but even this device delays their hardening for but a limited time. *After a few months all pellets become hard*, whether they are kept in bottles or in pasteboard boxes. For the last ten or twelve years much complaint has been heard on account of *hard pellets*, that they would not absorb freely, and were with difficulty dissolved in water. We have no such trouble with our medicated pellets, nor were such complaints heard in times gone by.

HAHNEMANN directs that potencies should be made with eighty-seven per cent. (Tralles) Alcohol. We always use Alcohol of that strength for making attenuations; and pellets moistened with this, no matter how hard they may be previous to being medicated, will become nicely soft over night, and they will retain this softness for many months in a well-stoppered bottle.

Eighty-seven per cent. Alcohol contains just enough water to soften the pellets, no more. But as many physicians and even pharmacists, in making their attenuations, disregard the rules of the pharmacopœia in using ninety-five per cent. Alcohol, their pellets are not softened, and thence arise the complaints about hard pellets.

Our Pellets are manufactured on our premises, for thus only can we guarantee their absolute freedom from admixtures. They will be found superior to any in the market, both as regards their purity, absorbing powers, and uniformity in size.

Our pellet trade has increased amazingly—it has more than doubled since we commenced to make our own—and we are now furnishing them to physicians at a less rate than we formerly paid ourselves at wholesale.

**Homœopathic Pellets and Copper Kettles.**—For years we have endeavored to do away with copper kettles in the manufacture of Globules or Pellets, for it has been demonstrated beyond cavil that the copper kettles wear out in course of time, and the only way to account for it is, that the friction of the pellets gradually wears away the copper, and that the pellets must of necessity have become contaminated thereby to a greater or less degree. To obviate this we hit upon the expedient of lining the kettle with wood, and we finally succeeded about two years ago in lining one that way. This answered so well that we had the remaining two kettles lined likewise. In doing this, it was observed that the kettle longest in use had been worn as thin as paper, while originally it was as heavy as the others. It is undoubtedly more difficult to make a neat pellet in a wood-lined kettle; it takes more time, is consequently more expensive, but then we can guarantee our pellets to be absolutely free from contamination by copper, a desideratum which no other pellet-maker can give at the present time.

When the subtle nature of homœopathic attenuations is considered, it is manifest that too much care and circumspection cannot be exercised in order to preserve the purity of so important a vehicle of homœopathic medicine as pellets.

**Sugar of Milk.**—In the manufacture and refining of Sugar of Milk great strides towards perfection have been made within the last five years. While formerly precipitation by Alcohol was thought to be the best mode of refining it, later experiments, sustained by careful analyses by incineration, have demonstrated that by *re-crystallization* a much purer article can be obtained. By precipitation nearly all of the sugar, or about 95 per cent., may be recovered, while by re-crystallization only about 70 per cent. of first quality is obtained, and the rest, unfit for homœopathic use, must be disposed of for other purposes. As a rule it holds good that the whiter the sugar the purer it is. Ours looks like driven snow.

**Vials and Bottles.**—We use those made of white or colorless glass exclusively for all remedies that are not influenced by daylight. Fourteen years ago when we first introduced *amber-colored* bottles for the dispensing of homœopathic medicines into this country, we supposed, with others, that they protected their contents from the chemical action of light; but as so far it has been found that only one of the more frequently used remedies is really thus protected (*Argentum nitricum*), we discarded *amber-colored* six or seven years ago. For colorless vials have among others the great advantage to admit of the examination of their contents.

In addition to this, according to the researches of Dr. E. D. Babbitt,\* yellow or amber light has decided medicinal effects. Focused on the abdomen of constipated patients, it produced in a short time (within less than twenty-five minutes in some cases) an evacuation, while water kept in amber discs or bottles, and exposed to sunlight, acquired similar properties, but seemed to be less active.

For a number of years we announced in our catalogues that we would continue to furnish amber bottles to all who preferred them (as we are ready to do yet), but such preference was expressed but by two or three of our many customers within the last three or four years.

**Our Arnica Oil.**—This is a preparation too much neglected, for in many cases its effects are far superior to those of the tincture. On all abraded surfaces, as well as in wounds after the bleeding has been stopped, its effect is something wonderful.

A prominent English homœopathic physician, while sojourning in San Francisco, chanced to make use of our Arnica Oil and was highly pleased by its good effects. On returning to England he was surprised not to find any in use there, and prevailed on several pharmacies to order a supply from us. The doctor then asked us by letter to intrust him with our formula, so as to be able to prepare it himself should he be unable to obtain it, assuring us

\* *The Principles of Light and Color*, New York, 1878. Price \$4.00, in cloth.

at the same time that he would regard our communication as strictly confidential. We replied that we had no trade secrets, and referred him to the appendix of the *American Homoeopathic Pharmacopœia* for the requisite formula. We use only the best Olive Oil that is imported. This renders the preparation somewhat expensive, but the effect is superb.

**Our Arnica and Calendula Tinctures.**—We claim to make the finest Arnica and Calendula tinctures offered for sale for external use in this country. The Arnica root which we use is gathered and carefully dried in the shade especially for us in Europe. Immediately on arrival it is then ground and the coarse powder preserved in well-stoppered bottles for use. In this manner all volatile constituents, with which this plant abounds, are preserved. The aromatic fragrance of our tincture is so striking that one of our best customers in the far West actually returned to us a supply, because the physician for whom it was intended refused to accept it—it being unlike any he ever had before. Of course, after due explanation the tincture was accepted. Our tincture, diluted with four or five times its bulk of Alcohol, has a more pronounced fragrance than any other we have been able to compare it with. One tablespoonful, diluted with half a pint of water, will be found amply strong enough for all external application.

**Our Calendula Tincture.**—Formerly all Calendula tincture for external use was made from the dried flowers which were, as a rule, imported from Germany. As a consequence, the use of it was inconsiderable. But since over ten years we make this tincture out of the entire fresh plant while in bloom, and the effect is so much better that its use and sale has more than quadrupled in that time. The difference in the action of the two preparations is striking. Later investigations show that "*Calendulin*, a peculiar substance like gluten, without taste or smell, is insoluble in water, but with it swells into a jelly. When it is combined with the other extractives, it dissolves in water and imparts to it the property of becoming gelatinous when cold." (*Stolce, Handb. der pharm. Botanik.*) This *Calendulin* seems to be the most active constituent of the plant, and when once dried up will not re-dissolve, as it seems to undergo a change in drying. This, therefore, may account for the great superiority of the fresh-plant over the dry-plant tincture of this remedy. The latter will often look darker (stronger) than the other, and, being made of the flowers only, is often more fragrant. One of our oldest practitioners maintains that the best effect of a good Calendula tincture is obtained by diluting one tablespoonful with a pint of water, and that those using the strong tincture secure but half the benefit.

**Cerates.**—Our Cerates, or rather Ointments, will be found of superior quality, as they are prepared with pure deodorized petroleum jelly, having a melting point of one hundred and fifteen Fahrenheit. We put them up in glass jars, and they retain their medicinal properties unimpaired and unchanged for years.

Our *Æsculus hipp.* Cerate is made by slowly heating the comminuted fresh seeds with Petrolatum until all moisture is expelled. We adopted this innovation, as experience has shown that an ointment thus prepared is far superior to that made with the mother tincture.

**Boericke & Tafel's Improved Liebig's Food for Infants and Invalids.**—For more than thirty years, Liebig's celebrated food has been before the medical profession, and there are but few progressive physicians who have failed to note the beneficial results of its use in weakly children and invalids. At the risk of being tedious, we will repeat the well-known formula. Take

200 parts of Wheat flour and 200 parts of ground Barley malt.

26 " " " bran " 6 " " Pot. bicarb.

These were mixed with sufficient water to form a dough, and baked, ground, cooked in water to a pulp and fed to the baby. The improvement consists in adding to the foregoing

formula, 3 parts of Soda bicarb. and 3 parts of Pot. bicarb. instead of the latter alone, mixing the whole with water, and raising and maintaining the temperature to 150° F. for half an hour, after which the temperature is further raised to 170° F. for a quarter of an hour; at the end of that time, the diastase of the malt, in connection with the bicarbonate salts, have thoroughly dissolved or digested as it were all soluble particles of the cereals. The whole is then strained under high pressure and the liquid, from which all indigestible constituents have thus been eliminated, is evaporated to dryness *sub vacuo*, put into screw-top bottles, and is then ready for use.

By using food prepared by this process, all possible irritation of the sensitive bowels of the babes is prevented, and they will thrive upon this improved food as upon no other.

Hundreds of foods have been concocted, and put upon the market, and enjoyed an ephemeral existence, but none have stood the test of over a quarter of a century as Liebig's Food has done, and, in fifty years from now, it will, without doubt, be more popular, because better known and appreciated than even at present. In addition to its other commendative features, it is also one of the CHEAPEST foods in the market. Our 60 cent bottles hold over one pound each, while the 35 cent bottles hold fully half a pound.

**Unfermented Grape Juice.**—Last year we offered the medical profession an Unfermented Grape Juice which we knew to be free from deleterious chemicals and to be one of the most healthful liquid foods possible to offer to invalids; indeed it is not a little singular that sick people, whose stomachs revolt at the mere thought of food, will take this grape juice with keen relish. The demand was large and our entire stock was soon exhausted. We have now made arrangements to procure every year a sufficient supply of the same article, and its purity can be implicitly relied upon. The supply in other quarters is also largely increased, and while we do not positively state that there are no brands in the market fit to use but the one for which we are sole agents, we do very positively state that we have never seen one, though we have examined many. One brand is heavily charged with *sulphurous acid*, certainly unfermented and positively unfit for medicinal or any other use. Another brand develops a strong metallic taste in the mouth soon after drinking, which is proof that the juice has been in contact with a metallic surface. Not only is this juice unpalatable but it may be more or less poisonous, for the natural acid of the grape when brought in contact with metal, like that of tin, for instance, is apt to develop a very active poison. There is another brand that is held from fermentation by the addition of from 25 to 40 grains of *Salicylic acid* to the gallon of juice. This is the cheapest way to preserve grape juice and the worst, for Salicylic acid is an active and powerful drug. If any of these brands, and the last-mentioned is manufactured in large quantities, are prescribed, there can be no possible benefit to the patient from them, and very possibly a decided injury. Sold in pint bottles at 60 cents.

**Health Coffee.**—CARL GRÜNER'S IMPROVED.—This Homœopathic Health Coffee is made from the best materials, and contains only such constituents as are conducive to health. While having a pronounced characteristic coffee taste and smell, it is devoid of all exciting effect, and appears to be the best substitute in all cases where true coffee cannot be tolerated. It can, therefore, be particularly recommended on account of its highly nutritious qualities to children, lying-in women and convalescents. Experience also teaches that it does not interfere in any way with the effect or action of Homœopathic Remedies.

Price per pound, in paper . . . . . 15 cts.

“ “ two pound package . . . . . 25 cts.

Sample packages sent free on application.

**Glass Medicine Cups.**—These are well shaped glass tumblers of about half a pint capacity, with a neat, well-fitting glass lid, with glass spoon-holder attachment. They have a large sale, and need but to be seen to be appreciated. Price 15 cts. each, or two for 25 cts.

## SOME NEW REMEDIES AND PREPARATIONS LATELY INTRODUCED.

**Onosmodium Virginianum.**—About a year and a half ago the doctor's attention had been called to above remedy as likely to be useful in a very frequent sort of headache dependent upon asthenopia and nerve exhaustion. The doctor gave this remedy in nearly two hundred cases, and comes to the following conclusions as to its indications in *headaches*:

"The *headaches*, in which *Onosmodium* has proved most beneficial, are particularly marked in the *occipital region*. The pain is *dull aching* in character, and is not usually confined to the occiput, but extends down the back of the neck or over one side of the neck, generally the left. Accompanying this headache there is generally more or less *dizziness*, and sometimes *nausea*. Associated with this headache, either preceding or following it, we often find *pain over or in the corresponding eye, with a stiff, strained sensation in the eye*, aggravated by reading or use at near vision.

Case 1.—Miss C., aged 23, had been suffering much of the time for three years from headache. The pain was especially in the occiput, which felt 'sore and stiff,' often extending down the spine, which was somewhat sensitive to the touch. Together with this, at times, was a dull, aching pain in the left side of the head, occasionally with darting pains through the eyes. She also complained of weakness in the eyes, with aching in them; could not read more than a page or two without a stiff, strained feeling in the eyes, especially the left. Some dizziness in the morning when she was usually worse. Examination revealed simple astigmatism in one eye, and mixed astigmatism in the other. After correction by proper glasses, she experienced relief from all her pains for about six months, when from overuse of the eyes they began to return. Under *Onosmodium* 1x the symptoms were at once relieved. Since which time (now about eight months) it has been used with benefit whenever a tendency to recurrence has been observed."—*Dr. Geo. S. Norton, of New York, in North American Journal of Hom. for December, 1886.* Price 25 cts. per oz. of Mother Tincture.

**Passiflora Incarnata in Trismus and Insomnia.**—This remedy is coming largely into use, and richly merits a careful proving.

In *Hale's Therapeutics* it is stated that Dr. Lindsay, formerly of Bayou Gras Tête, Louisiana, used it for thirty years with extraordinary success in all cases of tetanus neonatorum. A few weeks before his death he wrote, in answer to an inquiry, as follows: "I have much to say. I am satisfied it is no narcotic. It never stupefies or overpowers the senses. A patient under its full influence may be wakened up, and he will talk to you as rationally as ever he did; leave him a moment, and he will soon be off to the Elysian Fields again. I have tried it, my friend, in all sorts of neuralgic affections, and have usually astonished my more enlightened patients with it. Many times I have had them to ask me what in the world it was that had such a sweet influence over them."

Dr. L. Phares, of Newtonia, Mississippi, states: "I never saw anything act so promptly in erysipelas. I have used it with advantage in ulcers, neuralgias, and tetanus. I have seen wonderful effects of it in relieving tetanus, and will mention one case from memory. Some ten years ago I was called so see an old lady in a distant part of the country, who was reported to be 'having fits.' I found her to be able to be up most of the time, but, while examining her, convulsions came on, affecting mainly the trunkal muscles, and drawing the head back. I gave her instantly a dose of *Passiflora*. The convulsions subsided, and she has never had one since. I continued the use of the medicine in small doses for a few days. I have used it in treating tetanus in horses—a disease usually considered as inevitably fatal to that noble animal. It has never failed to cure the horse. Let one case suffice to illustrate: In 1851, early one morning, one of my horses was found to have trismus. A number of remedies failing, and the spasms becoming general, apparently affecting all the muscles—



tetanus erectus—I abandoned him. He was down, his legs extended, and every muscle so tense as to be immovable by any force that could be safely applied. After some hours at night, I concluded to try him with the *Passiflora*; gathered a quantity—stems, leaves, and flowers—pounded, moistened with water, expressed ten or twelve ounces, and poured down his throat through a tube inserted at the side of the mouth. He was then apparently dying, and no one believed he could survive half an hour. I saw him no more till next morning, when he was well and grazing at a distance from the place where I had left him the night before. During the late war, my son, Dr. J. H. Phares, had occasion many times to prescribe the *Passiflora* for tetanus in horses, with one invariable result—prompt, perfect, permanent cure. He fortunately saw no case in man. . . . Since the foregoing was written, I have treated with the hydro-alcoholic extract of *Passiflora* several cases of neuralgia, and one of sleeplessness, with incessant motion and suicidal mania. With the same extract during the current week, Dr. J. H. Phares has treated, with the most prompt and satisfactory success, a very virulent and hopeless case of tetanus, with ophisthotonos, trismus, and convulsions in a child two years old. Other most potent remedies, in heroic doses, having failed to produce any effect in this case, he thinks that nothing but the *Passiflora* could possibly have saved the child.”

On the strength of the above information, we recommended this remedy to all veterinarians of our acquaintance. The remedy slowly made its way, until where we formerly sold ounces, quarts of the fresh plant tincture are now in request. We append an answer to an inquiry from one of our customers.

WILMINGTON, December 19th, 1884.

MESSEURS. BOERICKE & TAFEL: In reply to your postal of yesterday, would say that I have used the *Passiflora incarnata* in a number of cases of lock-jaw, and have never failed to effect a cure, excepting in a few cases that were not put in my hands until after they had been “doctored at,” and were beyond all hopes. I think I can cure every case if I get them in time.

W. Y. WARNER.

Price per oz. of Mother Tincture 25 cts.; 4 ozs. for 60 cts.

*Chionanthus Virginea* in Sick Headache.—Some time ago I received a letter from Dr. F. S. Smith, of Lock Haven, Pa., in which, referring to *Chionanthus*, he says:

“For the first time to-day I read your article on *Chionanthus* in the last edition of your *Materia Medica of New Remedies*. I have been using this drug for over two years, as a specific for so-called sick headache. It has done wonders for me in that disease. I had been a victim from early childhood and have suffered terribly. I have not had an attack for two years. If I am threatened a few drops, timely taken, dissipates it at once.

“Dr. B., a dentist, aged 35, dark complexion, a victim to sick headache, had an attack on an average once in three weeks. Since taking *Chionanthus*, has not had more than two or three attacks in over two years, and then owing to a neglect to take the medicine. I have not failed in but one case, and that was a menstrual sick headache.

“I prescribe it as follows: In cases of habitual sick headache, 5 gts. of the 2x dil. three times a day for a week, then twice a day for a week, then once a day for a week, after which the patient only takes it when symptoms of the attack show themselves. I regard it almost a specific.”

Dr. Smith evidently had not seen the proving made by Dr. Lawsche, of Atlanta, Ga., published in the *North American Journal of Homœopathy*, vol. xiii (1883), page 612. I have always contended that a good proving would prove that empirical cures were homœopathic.

The proving was made as follows:

“The 12th and 6th potencies for one day each, with no effect. Then one drop of the tincture every hour during the day, increasing the dose one drop till five drops were reached, then increasing each dose five drops till twenty-five were reached (this on July 10th).

On the 11th I began with 30 gts. at 9 a.m., and increased the dose 5 gts. each hour, till

I reached one drachm, then three doses of ʒj. each. This brought it up to 10 P.M., when I retired, feeling perfectly well."

"*Heat*.—Awakened at 4 A.M. with very severe headache, chiefly in the forehead and just over the eyes—especially the left eye. Eyeballs exceedingly painful, feel sore and bruised (with cutting, twisting pain in abdomen, relieved by lying on abdomen). Went to sleep and woke up at 8 A.M. Head feeling very sore all over, and through it a heavy dull feeling in the forehead and a drawing or pressing at the root of the nose. Never before felt so sick at my stomach; bitter eructations, great nausea, and retching, with desire for stool. Tongue heavily coated, of a greenish-yellow color. Retching and vomiting of very dark green bile, rather ropy, and exceedingly bitter; afterwards a cold perspiration and great weakness."

These symptoms were followed by green offensive diarrhoea, with colic and fever, great nervousness, and some jaundice, lasting three or four days. The whole attack presented a pretty good picture of a bilious fever.

This was certainly a heroic proving, and developed severe symptoms which lasted till the 16th. I consider it one of the best provings I have seen and one worthy our confidence and study.

It completely verifies the empirical uses of the drug, as narrated in my *New Remedies*. The headaches cured with it by Dr. Smith, I should say, were of the type known as "bilious sick headaches."

E. M. HALE, M.D.

We prepare tablets, each containing one drop of *Chionanthus* tincture made from the fresh bark. Price of these per thousand, 75 cents. The tincture itself is furnished at the usual rates of 25 cents per ounce or 4 ounces for 60 cents.

**Succus Calendulæ.**—For a number of years, Dr. Samuel Sexton, of New York, one of the most renowned aural surgeons of the old school, had used our usual fresh-plant tincture of *Calendula* with good success, but in 1883, we made, at his instigation, an *expressed juice* of the *Calendula* plant while flowering, and added just enough alcohol to prevent fermentation. Dr. Sexton was greatly pleased with its effect, and has used it ever since. When, about a year ago, a so-called non-alcoholic fluid preparation of *Calendula* was put upon the market, we began to experiment how to preserve the expressed juice of the plant as soon as fresh *Calendula* plants were obtainable, and on writing to Dr. Sexton about our experiments with divers antifermentative chemicals, we received the following reply:

12 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK, August 18th, 1886.

MY DEAR SIR: Yours of the 12th came duly to hand, and absence from the city has prevented an earlier reply. I have found the *Calendula* you made from the expressed juice so entirely satisfactory that it seems like painting the lily to try to improve it. I have some left of the sample sent in 1883, which seems to be as good as ever.

Yours, sincerely,

(Signed) SAM'L. SEXTON.

To Mr. A. J. Tafel, Philadelphia.

**Mammea Americana.**—We have just received a fresh importation of the tincture of this remedy. 50 cents per ounce. *Mammea americana* is much used in Germany as a topical application in diptheria.

**Adonis vernalis.**—A druggist remarked to me, "a new heart remedy is always in demand," and when I said, I have a new one and a good one, he telegraphed to Europe for a supply. The *Adonis vernalis* is a native of Northern Europe.

Its influence is somewhat like *Digitalis*, but lacks the unpleasant features of that remedy; its tonic influence on the heart is most marked. In one case the heart beat ranged from 50

to 60 beats per minute when it should have been 70 to 90; very feeble and frequently irregular; at times dizziness, partial loss of consciousness, and twice within a week syncope. A single day's use showed marked improvement and within a week the pulse had come up to 70 per minute and regular. In this case the trouble was evidently due to over-exertion—heart-strain. I have only used the remedy in a few cases, but I have used it singly, and have watched its action carefully. From what I have seen I have hopes that it will surpass *Digitalis* as a "cardiac tonic." I use it in small doses. Ten drops of the tincture are added to four ounces of water, and a teaspoonful is given every three or four hours.—*Dr. Scudder in November number of Ecl. Med. Journal.*

We are in receipt of a fresh supply of this remedy, which sells at the usual rates.

**Hydrogen Selenide.**—On page 99 of the *RECORDER* a translation of an article on above remedy from the *Ally. Hom. Zeitung* is given, and we received a number of orders in consequence. As it was unobtainable in this country we ordered it from Germany, and our friend, Dr. Gericke, prepared it especially for us, but took occasion to write as follows:

"We have sent you a perfectly saturated solution of 'Selen hydrogen,' and we took the precaution of making a separate package of the same. Will you be so kind as to cause this box and bottle to be opened very cautiously and to observe the greatest possible care in dispensing the remedy. Our Dr. Gericke prepared this remedy, observing all possible safeguards, and did this although no manual on chemistry mentions anywhere the intense poisonous nature of this gas. For the purpose of proving the preparation on himself, he smelled a mere trace of the gas and was immediately attacked by a furious headache, almost driving him to distraction. He then applied a bottle of Caustic ammonia to his nose when a violent reaction ensued, alleviating the pain, but a severe pressure on the brain supervened and lasted for fully two weeks longer. This was followed by an acute coryza and inflammation of the mucous membranes." He then continues: "In view of this experience we are convinced that this gas must be accounted one of the most poisonous extant, and we therefore thought it our duty to acquaint you with these facts."

The reason we print this is, that in the article mentioned above it is said: "It may not be amiss to allow the cautious inhalation of the freshly-prepared gas in chronic nasal affections, in order that the acute medicinal affection may swallow up the chronic process," etc., a procedure which might result disastrously to the patient. Price per ounce, \$1.

**Franciscea Uniflora (Manaea).**—*Nat. order, Solanaceae. Synonym F. Hopeana.* Tincture of the root.—This remedy, which comes to us from Brazil, is well worth our careful study and thorough investigation. It has long had a place in the Brazilian dispensatory, and is largely used in domestic practice among the Spaniards and the aboriginal tribes. Early travelers mention this "wonderful specific" for acute and chronic rheumatism, and recount its magical effects on themselves. It is used largely to-day in the hospitals of South America, and, of late, in those of New York and Philadelphia.

It seems, from a study of its effects and a few pathogenetic symptoms, to resemble *Bryonia* and *Cimicifuga*. It causes "intense headache, like a band around the head, with symptoms of cerebral congestion; pain in the back of the head, neck and spine, of a fascinating, sticking character; aching terribly all over, with great heat over the body, followed by profuse sweat, with subsidence of all the sufferings." These effects are from large doses of the decoction, such as is used by the Indians, and large doses of the fluid extract, prescribed by physicians. The group closely resembles an acute attack of rheumatism.

Allopathic physicians, on this account, assert that it is contra-indicated in acute rheumatism, because they cannot believe that small doses will cure. They claim it is much more successful in sub-acute and chronic rheumatism, probably because aggravations from the drug are not so common. . . .

My own experience fully confirms the claims for its great power and efficacy. I know of no remedy whose action is so prompt, certain and curative. It not only alleviates the pain in a few hours, but prevents its return and the extension to other joints and tissues. Our treatment of rheumatism has not been such as to shed much lustre on our school, but with a judicious use of **Manaca**, and its sphere better defined by provings, we shall be able to reach greater success in this disease. In acute cases the dose I have found successful is a teaspoonful of a solution made by mixing one drachm of the tincture to ten ounces of water, repeated every hour or two.

In chronic cases marked by stiffness, lameness and great pain on sudden or continued motion (*contra Titus*) the dose can be varied from five drops of the tincture to five drops of the 1x dilution every three hours.—*Professor E. M. Hale, in Arndt's System of Medicine, vol. i.*

Price per ounce of the tincture, 50 cts.

**Stibium (Antimonium) Arsenicosum.**—*By Dr. Mattes.*—Among the remedies which as yet await especial appreciation, *Stibium arsenicosum* is to be considered. It appears to be too little used hitherto by homœopathic physicians. The only homœopaths who have recognized its value are Fischer and Haarer, and to the latter I am indebted for a knowledge of the remedy.

Haarer says: "*Stibium arsenicosum* acts only upon the left side of the chest, upon the heart and left lung, in pericarditis, in left-sided-pleurisy; in recent and old exudations; in desperate cases of left-sided pneumonia. Even in the stage of asphyxia it acts quickly and surely, but upon the right side of the chest it is without efficacy."

I have been using *Stibium arsenicosum* for a year, and have confirmed the indications given in general by Haarer, and also in one brilliant cure I saw that the remedy had a remarkable action on the right side, as under its use an old pleuritic exudation of the right side quickly disappeared.

Besides, I have seen, in catarrhal pneumonias of children where remedies were unavailing, rapid improvement and cure result from its use, although in two cases the pneumonia was right-sided and of the most severe type.

CASE 1.—A sexton, aged 68. He had been already sick for three weeks with a catarrhal fever and was under the care of the village physician. I found the patient with a pale, drawn face, wasted away, lying in the dorsal position and suffering from great dyspnoea. He complained of considerable headache, stitching pains in the splenic region, dry tormenting cough and sleeplessness.

His fever was tolerably high, with sweating; pulse, 120-130, left-sided pleuritic exudation; percussion dullness reached in front up to the third rib, behind to two fingers' breadth above the lower angle of the scapula. On auscultation the inspiratory sounds were hardly audible. There was no friction sound, while in the upper portion of the lungs there was dry catarrh. The heart was displaced. The exudation process had ceased. I gave Aconite and Bryonia for eight days. The headache abated, as did the fever and the cough in some degree; the exudation, however, remained unchanged.

I now gave *Stibium arsenicosum*, 1x trituration, 5 centigrams [ $\frac{1}{4}$  grain] *pro die*, and in eight days the exudation had diminished one-half. The patient breathed much easier. The fever appeared only in the evening, and in eight more days under *Stibium arsenicosum* not a trace of the exudation remained. His general state improved visibly, and there was left only some weakness which his age would explain.

CASE 2 was a woman, aged 40, who had been seized eight weeks before by an acute pleurisy and had been under allopathic treatment. In addition to high fever, violent cough and dyspnoea, there was great emaciation.

Physical examination gave absolute flatness on percussion, extending up to the spine of the scapula behind and to the second rib in front, with absence of respiratory sounds below these limits. In the upper part of the right lung was a bronchial catarrh. Under treatment

the patient was considerably improved within ten days, and under Sulphur the exudation materially lessened, but a sudden increase of dyspnoea and fever, with violent stitching pains in the splenic region, alarmed Dr. M., and Stibium arsenicosum was prescribed, .05 gram [ $\frac{3}{4}$  grain] *pro die*. In seven days the exudation had disappeared, the temperature was normal, and complete recovery soon followed.

CASE 3 was one of pericarditis with effusion, which disappeared in eight days under the use of Stib. arsenicos. 1x.

CASE 4.—A severe catarrhal pneumonia following measles, which had been treated some time allopathically. The child, aged 4, lay in a soporose state with half-closed eyes, suffering extreme dyspnoea; the face and mucous membranes cyanotic; respiration and pulse hard to count; the skin hot and sweating, especially on the head; temperature 104°. There was great thirst; little appetite.

On physical examination there were found in both lungs, but more in the right, numerous coarse mucous râles, with bronchial breathing in the lower portions laterally and behind. The lower right lung in the axillary line gave flatness on percussion for a space three fingers in breadth. In both lungs, below and behind, were small condensations and some serous infiltration. After treatment for three days with Phos. 3, Tart. emet. 3, and Carb. veg. 30, without effect, Stibium arsenicosum 1x, 3 milligrams ( $\frac{1}{22}$  grain) in twelve hours, was prescribed. In three hours marked improvement was noticeable, and in eight days the child was well. Dr. Mattes continues: "After this case I had many opportunities of curing the most severe catarrhal pneumonias. . . . Since I have begun the use of this remedy I have not lost a case of this disease. . . . I may observe that the preparation is not always to be had pure."—*Alg. Hom. Zeit.*, condensed from Nos. 2, 5 and 8, 1885.

**Sizygium Jambolanum.—A New Remedy for Diabetes.**—This is a new remedy that has lately come into use for the cure of that *opprobrium medicorum*, DIABETES MELLITUS. Annexed we give what we could learn of interest concerning this remedy.

"The fruit of *Sizygium jambolanum*, an East Indian plant belonging to the natural order of Myrtaceae, has recently been somewhat in demand on the Continent for use in treatment of diabetes. M. Banatvala has found, in three cases in which he has tried it, that its use led to a diminution in the amount of urine secreted, and that it caused the disappearance of sugar. The results were manifested in forty-eight hours after taking the medicine. During the time that the patients were submitted to the action of the drug, they could take amylaceous food with impunity." From *Homoeopathic World*, February, 1885.

A similar notice of the drug appeared in the *British Journal of Homoeopathy*, xli, p. 275, taken from the *Medical Record* of February, 1883.

"Soon after the appearance of the original notice a case of diabetes which I had under treatment, and which had hitherto been doing pretty well under the ordinary homoeopathic treatment and a moderately strict diet, seemed no longer to make any improvement. The patient, becoming anxious, left me for a medical man who has a special reputation for diabetes. This practitioner put the patient under a very strict diabetic diet, and gave for medicine Codeine in considerable doses. This did very well for some time, but gradually the Codeine seemed to lose its power, and the strict diet became very irksome. The patient, a gentleman aged 64, returned under my care. I examined the urine and found a reduced quantity of sugar in it, but still some. On leaving off the Codeine and stringent diet, the sugar immediately reappeared in considerable quantity. I had in the meantime procured from India a quantity of the *Sizygium* seeds or fruit, and as he was very anxious to try it, I gave him two or three doses daily of the 1x dilution, which I prepared myself. Under this treatment the quantity of the sugar diminished considerably, and, even though I allowed considerable liberties in diet, the sugar still continued to diminish, until scarcely a trace could be discovered by boiling with potash, and its specific gravity fell down to 1017. The

daily and nightly quantity of the urine passed also fell very considerably. The case has other features which make it a very interesting one, but I need not dwell on these at present, as it is still under treatment. I only wished to show that *Sizygium jambolanum* has an undoubted power on the glycogenic function, and to recommend it to others for trial in obstinate cases of diabetes.

The fruit is brownish-black in color, of a French bean shape, but rounder, about half an inch in length and one-sixth of an inch in breadth. It is extremely hard, almost as hard as *Nux vom.*, but can be pounded in a mortar to a fine yellow-colored powder, in which state it may be used either for tincture or trituration. . . . I did not observe that it caused any disagreeable or pathogenetic effects on my patients when given in the doses I have indicated."—*Dr. Dudgeon in the Homœopathic World*, May, 1885.

In this country, Dr. Burt, of Chicago, tried it in a case of two and a half year's standing, with remarkable success, the sugar disappearing within less than a week after taking the remedy.—Reported in the *Clinique*, June, 1885.

We have just received a shipment of this remedy in the form of mother tincture from the seeds, which we can supply at 50 cents per ounce. We learn from good authority that, owing to the enormous demand of that remedy, a great deal of tincture made from the bark and twigs, which are almost inert, is offered for sale at a low rate, and this may explain failures in many cases.

***Strophantus hispidus*.**—This plant, belonging to the Apocynaceæ, is very common in equatorial Africa, where it is used as an arrow-poison. Its seeds are very active, and contain a crystalline substance which Dr. Fraser\* has isolated some time ago. This has a bitter taste, a weak acid reaction, is soluble in water and alcohol, insoluble in ether, chloroform and benzine. It is a glucoside and has received the name *strophanthine*; it is evidently the active part of the plant.

Dr. Fraser who, at the last meeting of the British Medical Association, communicated the result of his investigations, considers it to be a muscle-poison. A toxic dose destroys the tonicity of the muscles and causes a contraction of the muscles which only ceases by passing to that of cadaveric rigidity. In consequence of this action the heart is quickly and powerfully affected, and, indeed, in a given time it receives a more powerful dose of the poison than any other muscle. Besides, it is probable that *Strophanthus* acts upon it in a more certain and powerful manner than upon the other striated muscles.

Its mode of action is in the same way as the other substances belonging to the digitalis group; it increases the cardiac contraction. A small dose diminishes them; in a large dose it arrests the heart in systole. This action the remedy produces by overcoming the influence of the cerebro-spinal nervous system; as a result of a toxic dose the heart, together with the other muscles of the body, passes at the first onset from a condition of contraction to cadaveric rigidity, and its muscular fibre becomes acid in reaction. The action upon the heart is accompanied by an increase of blood-pressure, and in certain conditions by augmentation of the urinary secretion and by a lowering of the temperature. The tincture is used (prepared in the same way as tinct. of digitalis), the dose being from 5 to 20 drops.—*Jour. de Méd. de Paris*, February 7th, 1886.

Dr. J. Lindsay Porteous has used it in his practice in some cases of cardiac disease, in which digitalis did not agree, and in addition to the effects noted by Dr. Fraser, he found the drug to act as a sudorific and to relax the bowels; it also made the pulse firmer, besides increasing it at first, and in one case, in doses of 4 minims, it purged and vomited. Dr. Porteous concludes that the remedy is destined to hold a foremost place among remedies controlling the heart's action, but, like other remedies, it will not suit every patient.—Condensed from *Brit. Med. Jour.*, January 30th, 1886. Price per oz., 75 cts.

\* Prof. Thomas Fraser of Edinburgh.—ED. H. R.

**Lathyrus Cicera.**—*Fortsehrifte der Medicin*, Bd. II., Hft. 12, reports from the bulletin of the Academy of Medicine, an endemic disease observed among the Kabyllis, who, after a bad harvest, were reduced to the necessity of using as food the pea-like fruit of *Lathyrus cic.* The symptoms of this disease, which attacked males especially, began usually in acute form after catching cold, and simulated those of acute transverse myelitis with motor and sensory paraplegia, paralysis of the bladder, etc. After a while improvement set in, up to a certain degree, so that the patient was enabled to walk, the weakness of the bladder and of the sexual organs as well as the disturbances of sensation disappeared, and there only remained a spastic tabes. In many cases complete recovery followed. A causal connection between this disorder and the fruit of the *Lathyrus* was well-known to the Arabs. The experience of veterinarians also supports this view. Horses which died in consequence of this poisoning showed paralysis of the hind quarters.

*Lathyrus cicera* is not found in Germany, but that even *Lathyrus sativus* is to be suspected is shown by the French physician who traces the Indian Beriberi sickness to *Lathyrus sativus*. Besides, I have lately read of the poisoning of horses in Germany by the fruit of *Lathyrus sativus*, the horses dying with symptoms of paralysis and in a form of respiratory spasm.

The different species of *Lathyrus* appear thus to possess a violently active influence on the central nervous organism, especially the spinal cord; their therapeutic value awaits demonstration. Price per ounce of mother tincture, 25 cts.

**Terebene.**—By *George Foy, F.R.C.S.*—Two turpentine oils are known in the commercial world, French and English or American. Rectified oil of turpentine obtained from French turpentine (*Pinus maritima*) contains a hydro-carbon, *terebenthene*, having the formula  $C_{10}H_{16}$ , and is levogyrate, rotatory power =  $-42.3$  deg., in character. On the other hand, from English or American turpentine (*Pinus Australis*) is obtained the hydrocarbon *australene*,  $C_{10}H_{16}$ , which is dextrogyrate, rotatory power =  $+21.5$  deg.

Both boil at or about  $312.8$  deg. F. Under the influence of heat, both hydrocarbons undergo alterations, the rotatory power being reduced and the boiling point raised to about  $320$  deg. F. This optically inactive liquid is resolvable by repeated fractional distillation into several isomeric and polymeric products, of which *terebene*,  $C_{10}H_{16}$ , an oily liquid of agreeable smell, sp. gr.  $0.864$ , and boiling point  $302$  deg. F., is one, *cymene*,  $C_{10}H_{14}$ , boiling point  $347$  deg. F., and *colophene*,  $C_{20}H_{32}$ , boiling at  $604$  deg. F., are also products of the mixture. Terebene is usually prepared by mixing oil of turpentine with one-twentieth of its bulk of concentrated sulphuric acid, and allowing the mixture to stand for twenty-four hours. The clear liquid, after being decanted from the sediment, is distilled; this operation is repeated until the distillate becomes optically inactive. It is then washed with water and carbonate of soda solution, dried over calcium chloride and distilled.—*Med. Press*, May 19, 1886.

Terebene was brought into prominence by Dr. William Murrell's strong advocacy of its use in "winter-cough." The dose for internal administration is five drops, given three times a day on sugar, or it may be given by inhalation by means of an atomizer. It imparts a peculiar odor to the urine, but is said to have little or no toxic action.

**Hydrocotyle Asiatica** curative in *Lupus non exedens*.—Professor E. C. Franklin reported (in the *New York Medical Times*) five cases of *Lupus non exedens* cured by the inward administration of *Hydrocotyle Asiatica*, and the external application of the same remedy in about the first decimal dilution in water. The cures are striking, and the whole subject was reprinted in the *Homoeopathic Review*, for January, 1882.

*Hydrocotyle Asiatica* could only be obtained in small quantities for many years, but of late we succeeded in securing a supply, and we can now offer the mother tincture of that remedy at one-half the former price, or at fifty cents per ounce.

**Symphoricarpus Racemosus.**—An account of this remedy is given in the *North American Journal* for November 1st, 1882, by Dr. E. V. Moffat. . . . "Let us go back about fifteen years and sketch a history of this drug. At that time Professor S. P. Burdick investigated the medicinal properties of many plants hitherto unused by the profession. Among others chanced to be the snowberry, or *Symphoricarpus racemosus*. He gave some of the drug to the first prover, an intelligent lady, who, on feeling the marked nausea which it soon produced, exclaimed, 'Doctor, this is precisely like the morning sickness I always experience during pregnancy.' Dr. Burdick, becoming more interested, repeated the experiment with other provers, obtaining almost uniform results, viz.: a feeling varying from qualmishness to intense nausea with violent vomiting. It was given to female provers only, and merely tested far enough to verify that symptom.

"Upon this clue Dr. Burdick gave it in the higher potencies to patients suffering from the vomiting of pregnancy with the most satisfactory results. Indeed, after a trial of many years he has found it so far superior to other remedies that he now relies on it altogether, with rarely any but entirely satisfactory results.

"The indications, as far as I have observed them in cases of pregnancy, are a feeling of qualmishness with indifference to food. In more severe cases, like the above, there is deathly nausea; the vomiting is continuous violent retching, but it covers every gradation between these extremes. It does not seem to be confined to any particular *morning* aggravations; a prominent symptom is the disgust at the sight, smell, or thought of food." . . . Price, twenty-five cents per ounce of the mother tincture.

**Hydrangea Arborescens.**—This remedy attracts considerable attention of late, on account of its influence in calculous and renal troubles. The officinal part of the plant is the root.

From the *California Homœopath*, by Dr. C. Munson:

"The following are the principal symptoms produced by taking one hundred and eighty drops of the mother tincture in ten and twenty-drop doses, at intervals of six hours, for seventy-two consecutive hours, the tincture being made by myself. Severe frontal headache, with vertigo; twitching of the scalp; flushed face; roaring in the ears; slight palpitation of the heart, with full, slow pulse; bad taste in the mouth; tongue heavy, white coating; oppressed feeling in the chest; larger bronchi seem full of mucus; expectoration of quantities of mucus without difficulty; fullness of the stomach, with sensation of coldness; no thirst; vomiting of glairy mucus; sharp, stinging pain in cardiac region of stomach; loss of appetite; cannot retain food; severe pain in the lumbar region, better when moving around; urine of dark color; burning in the urethra when urinating, with frequent desire to urinate; urine difficult to start, but flows fully after starting; heavy deposit of mucus in the urine; sharp pains at times in the loins.

"On the evening of the third day, passed bloody urine. After ceasing the medicine, the symptoms gradually subsided, and in a few days had disappeared, with the exception of irritation of kidneys and bladder, which lasted for some time." Price, twenty-five cents per ounce.

**Mullein Oil.**—In No. 1 of the *RECORDER* we gave an account of this remarkable remedy, and stated the experience of Dr. Cushing, in whose family it had been used for a generation with great success in otorrhœa and deafness. The doctor, on proving the remedy on himself, also developed its marked influence on the urinary organs.

A prominent practitioner from Providence, R. I., in ordering a fresh supply, writes as follows: "Having had a severe case of frequent and very painful urination, I determined to give this remedy a trial. The pain continued from one urination to another, and resisted for four months both allopathic and homœopathic remedies, steadily growing worse. I put him on Mullein oil, and improvement set in in a few days, and steadily progressed, until now,



instead of patient being up from one to two hours every night to pass urine, he sleeps all night and need not get up for the purpose until he rises for the day; he has but a slight pain while urinating now, and none between times. I would like to keep the medicine on hand if I can obtain it. I have also tried it in some milder cases with equally marked success."

Our charwoman, attending to the periodical scrubbing of the floors throughout our buildings, was sorely troubled with earache a few weeks ago; one of our assistants put a few drops of "Mullein oil" into her ear, and within less than fifteen minutes she experienced entire relief, and this though the middle ear was still considerably inflamed.

It is a new remedy, an exceedingly good one, and one that the pharmacist *must* go to the expense of sending men to the country in order to procure. The following extract from a letter before us tells its own tale: "I had read so much concerning the properties of Mullein oil in several of the journals and its efficiency in deafness, I thought I would try it in my practice. Ordering some from . . . . . I made use of it with no better and no different result than is usually obtained from the use of olive oil. Their preparation looks like olive oil, smells like olive oil and tastes like olive oil, and if it is not olive oil it certainly is not Mullein oil." Our correspondent continues, after noting the striking differences between the article we sent him and that he had procured from the pharmacy whose name we withhold: "I have practiced medicine for nearly thirty years, always a homeopath, and have seen many spurious things palmed off for genuine, but never a grosser fraud;" also: "If this was the only instance of misrepresentation one would not feel like saying much, but when you may multiply this by one hundred and then not reach the full number, one feels like," etc.

A great many practitioners used this remedy with good success, and a great many more would have used it had our supply held out.

We succeeded in securing what we believe to be a sufficient supply; this Mullein oil consists of the pure liquid mixed with an equal volume of alcohol. It is a dark-brown fluid, having a characteristic aromatic smell. Price, \$1 per ounce.

**Oxydendron arboreum (Sourwood) in Dropsy.**—The Oxydendron grows from ten to thirty feet high, and is found in sandy soil on high rocky places throughout Tennessee and Kentucky. The soil where it grows is too poor for cultivation. The blossoms, which appear in June, are small and white, and are set to a kind of tassel at the end of the branches. The leaves are about six inches long, by two wide. The bark, leaves and wood possess a sour taste and odor; hence the common name, sourwood.

"I am acquainted with an old man, aged 76, Mr. Freeman R., who was cured of dropsy at the age of 23, with the extract made from the leaves of the sourwood by boiling a quantity of them in water two or three hours, then removing the leaves and boiling the decoction with a slow heat down to a solid extract. At that time, 53 years ago, he was living with his father at White County, Tenn., and had been under treatment a long time by one of the foremost physicians of that county, his father having spent \$500 in doctors' bills. Finally his physician told him that he could not cure him.

"About this time an old woman who was traveling called in at his father's out of the rain. She noticed Mr. R., who was propped up in a sitting position and panting for breath. She inquired of the father, who was present, what was the matter with that young man. On being told he had the dropsy, she addressed him by saying: 'Young man, I can cure you.' He accepted her proposition. After the rain was over, she went out and gathered a large basketful of sourwood leaves, which happened to grow near the house, made an extract from them, then made it into pills, and directed him to take them three times a day before meals, and in the following manner: one pill before breakfast, two pills at noon, three at night, and so on, increasing one pill each dose until he reached 18 pills to be taken at one dose. Then reverse, next dose take 17 pills, next 16, next 15, and so on, decreasing one pill each dose; when he would come to one pill, then quit.

"Mr. R. told me that when he reached 18 pills at a dose he could not keep his bed more

than 30 minutes at a time, he would have to get up and discharge his urine. The swelling was rapidly leaving his chest and abdomen, and by the time he came to take one pill, to use his own language, he was nothing but skin and bones, felt perfectly well, and had a good appetite. The cure was perfect, it being thirty years before he had any more sickness of any kind.

"Dr. R. was also practicing medicine in the neighborhood at that time. On hearing of this wonderful cure, and having two cases of dropsy under his care, employed Mr. R. to make some extract of sourwood to test on his patients, and which cured them speedily. Dr. R. had other cases in the course of his practice, which he treated with the same remedy, and reported them all cured."

Then follows an account of four chronic cases which were cured with this remedy by Mr. R., and the article closes as follows:

"Mr. R. says of the old woman from whom he got his remedy, that he does not know from whence she came nor whither she went. Gentlemen of the medical profession, is not this remedy worth looking after? My object in writing is to call your attention to it. Please try it and report."—*Dr. John W. Davis in the Eclectic Medical Journal.*

In the May number of the same journal, Dr. W. Waltman relates his experience with this remedy in a severe case; he effected a cure by giving four pills every 24 hours.

Our attention having been directed towards this new remedy, we procured a supply of the fresh leaves and prepared therefrom a saturated tincture, which we can supply at our usual rates, *i. e.*, per 1 oz., 25 cts.; 2 oz., 40 cts.; or 4 oz., 60 cts.

In using it the tincture is given in like manner as the pills, substituting a drop for a pill.

We have had this remedy on sale since 1882, and disposed of large quantities and are receiving favorable reports from those using it.

**Boerke & Tafel's Decoction of Apocynum Cannabinum.**—This remedy, a sheet-anchor in *general dropsy*, has disappointed a great many practitioners in the form of mother tincture, while others use it with uniform good success. The cause must evidently lie with the preparation. Made from the fresh succulent roots, gathered at the right time, and properly prepared, it should answer all purposes, and we have the testimony of our Philadelphia and a great many other physicians that this remedy, in ten or twelve drop doses of our mother tincture, invariably responded when it was properly indicated.

We have had, however, so many inquiries from all over the country, time and time again, for a well-prepared decoction of *Apocynum C.*, that we concluded we would try and prepare a staple article.

We have accordingly prepared a decoction from the fresh root, as directed on pp. 45 and 46 of *Hale's New Remedies*, "Volume One," which we offer to the profession at the following rates: 1 pint, \$1.00; 8 oz., 60 cts.; and 4 oz., 35 cts.

This preparation was introduced by us in October, 1883, and gives such good satisfaction that increasing quantities have to be provided for from year to year. We note with some curiosity, that about three-fourths of the whole quantity is used by physicians of Pennsylvania, although it is kept in stock at all our pharmacies. They give it in half to one teaspoonful doses.

**Uniformity versus Chemical Purity in Homœopathic Preparations.**—By *Aug. Korwiborjer, M.D.*, Philadelphia, Pa.—"One of the most important features in the practice of medicine, next to a thorough knowledge of disease and its treatment, is a thoroughly reliable stock of drugs. By the expression 'thoroughly reliable,' as here used, is not meant the so-called C. P. drug-salts of the old school, nor their most carefully prepared tinctures, etc., all of which, though most beautiful samples and examples of what chemical skill can do, may be as far from what we need, as the most imperfect preparations could be.

"Let me not be misunderstood by this as winking at any inaccuracy or carelessness in the preparation of drugs, but rather let me be understood as meaning a most careful yet simple

manner of preparation, such as that adopted by Hahnemann and taught in his writings. He advocated that so far as possible the physician should give personal attention to the preparation of his drugs, and, to the accomplishment of this object, he taught that drugs should be prepared in a manner at once simple and inexpensive, easily learned and performed. Thus we find in the introductory remarks to Kali carb., *Chronic Diseases*, vol iv., page 1, that Hahnemann, after giving directions for its preparation, says in a foot-note:

“For our purpose this will be a sufficiently pure Kali carb. I wish thus, once for always, to call attention to the fact that drug substances for homœopathic uses should, whenever it is possible, be prepared in the most simple and untechnic manner. Therefore I have given directions through which every physician may, at any place, secure the same substance. On this account, which to me was the most important (and not simply for the purpose of escaping all appearance of ostentation and puristic pedantry, which here would be out of place), I was compelled, as far as possible, to avoid directions which would involve, in order to attain absolutely chemical purity, delicate chemical operations with expensive apparatus.”

“Having through my early teachers held such views, I was led to carefully examine the preparations sold by our pharmacists. It is a self-evident fact that want of accuracy in drug preparations must lead to frequent failure in practice, thus militating not only against the individual physician, but secondarily against our school. This leads to an important query: Can the physician who has the cares of a large practice find the time for such personal attention to the preparation of his medicines, or may he trust a pharmacist in such an important matter? After seventeen years' experience in the use of homœopathic preparations, as well as of alcohol, sugar of milk and other accessories to prescribing, I am fully convinced that we may so trust at least one firm, and I do not doubt that others, equally trustworthy, prepare and sell homœopathic medicines. I refer to our Philadelphia pharmacists. Profiting by their standing invitation to physicians to visit their manufacturing department, I have more than once called unexpectedly, that I might see things in their every-day dress. I can only say the establishment is one to be proud of. Cleanliness, neatness and accuracy may almost literally be seen, impressed on everything pertaining to the preparation of medicines. Isolation of medicines during the process of trituration, accurately made machines, thoroughly trained workmen, and close personal supervision by the members of the firm, all converge to the one great aim, *i. e.*, the purity of the preparation.

“The refining and grinding of sugar of milk is conducted in apartments separated from the drug room. Distilled water is prepared in a separate room. The trituration of offensive or strong smelling drugs is conducted in a separate room. The mortars are protected by glass-covered casings. The alcohol used in the preparation of tinctures and dilutions is of the purest made in this country, no chemical means whatever being used in freeing it from impurities. Here I would offer a word in regard to alcohol. Much is written and much more said regarding the quality of alcohol used by the various pharmacists. Great stress is laid upon this article as a leading one, by the absolute chemical purity of which the pharmacist's reputation for reliability must stand or fall. Yet, I doubt not, the homœopaths of half a century and more ago were obliged to use alcohol of a quality certainly no better than that supplied us to-day; still they found the specific action of medicines nicely marked in the 6th, 12th and 20th potencies. It appears that some of our pharmacists and physicians are ‘trying on’ a little of the ‘puristic pedantry’ against which we have been cautioned by Hahnemann. . . . Let us rather bear in mind and conscientiously seek that sameness of character in the drug substance, which makes the latest preparation a true *idem* of the original; then, and only then, can we hope for like results in the therapeutic applications based upon old provings of any given drug.

“Curative results are not dependent upon any fine improvement in the process of manufacture, since the provings were made under given conditions, and hold good only when corresponding conditions are fulfilled. It behooves us, therefore, to urge upon our pharmacists the necessity of giving us duplicates of such old or new drugs with which provings have been made, and discountenance any modifications which can possibly be avoided.”—From the *Hahnemannian Monthly* for January, 1885.

**Loefflund's Malt Extract Bonbons.**—For many years manufacturers have been puzzled to know how to combine malt extract and cane sugar. About three per cent. of the former was the best that could be done, until E. Loefflund, after experimenting for two years, finally succeeded in combining in his Malt Extract Bonbon nearly twenty-five per cent. of the malt extract. He put them on the German market, and without any advertising or pushing, these bonbons, on their merits alone, have taken a place in every drug-store in Germany. Their chief use is in relieving the throat and chest of troublesome phlegm—to digest it as it were. A noted singer in one of the New York churches had been troubled for years with phlegm in his throat, which frequently made it difficult for him to sing, and sometimes impossible. Neither medicine, nor any preparation he could get hold of, did him any good, until happening in one of our New York pharmacies he saw a package of these bonbons and bought it. The bonbon, he says, acted like a charm; he let a few slowly dissolve in his mouth, a short time before singing, and had not the slightest trouble from his old pest, but his voice came full and clear and without any strain. There is no other bonbon (or malt candy) on the market that contains over about three per cent. of malt. Many people prefer the taste of Loefflund's Malt Extract Bonbons to that of the finest confectionery. Come put up in elegant tin boxes. Price, per pound, \$1;  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound, 60 cts.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound, 35 cts.

**Pine Pitch Ointment.**—For several generations there has been a family in Bohemia supported in affluence by a certain Pine Pitch Ointment, the fame of which has spread throughout Bohemia and surrounding countries. As this has been the case for about a hundred years, it is evident that the ointment must possess peculiar virtues. The ailments it cures are old sores and indolent ulcers. The land is full of these, as every physician knows—ulcers that no known remedy will cure. The present dispenser of this ointment is a woman; and she, considering herself under great obligations to a fellow-countryman who lives in New York, imparted the ingredients and mode of preparation to him, and he brought it to our attention. It is made of a peculiar raw pine pitch, quite difficult to obtain, but of which we succeeded in procuring a lot in the fall of 1887. We put it out to the profession, and it is meeting with very gratifying success in curing these difficult old sores and ulcers, which heal under its application, and do not break out again in other places. The ointment is applied by spreading a thin layer on an old linen rag and binding on the ulcer, and renewing twice a day until healed. When applied it produces a smarting, burning sensation. We might mention here, that the family having the sale of this ointment charge but a nominal price for it, their chief income being gained by patients who donate a fat cow or sheep, or something of the sort (money being scarce in Bohemia), in case a cure is made, and it seems the cures are made. Price, per 1 oz. jar, 25 cts.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound, 50 cts.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound, \$1; 1 pound, \$1.50.

**Loefflund's Sterilized Cream-Milk.**—In his little work, *Light Diet for Invalids*, Dr. Saeger says that the "condensed milk of commerce" is "a substance sold in tins, said to be prepared from milk, neither wholesome nor palatable, but largely employed to ruin the digestion of babies, for whom it is sometimes a convenient and unsuspected poison." This is rather a sweeping assertion, but it has a considerable foundation in fact. Professor H. B. Cornwall, in 1887, made an analysis of the condensed milks on the market, for the New Jersey State Dairy Commission. Some were found to be undergoing a slow fermentation; some were full of undissolved cane sugar; others were dark and stiff, refusing to flow from the cans when opened, and were, to all appearance, preserved with glucose or molasses. In some of them the milk was found to be originally of a very good quality, while in others it was poor. But all were preserved with cane sugar—or something cheaper. The average amount of sugar in each was found to be 38.84 per cent., the highest amount in any one being 43.25 per cent. The average condensation was 2.74. Now the force of Dr. Saeger's condemnation lies not in the inferior quality of the milk used (though it applies to some

brands) but in the method of preservation. No matter how rich or pure the milk was originally, the mere fact that it is preserved by, and contains nearly 40 per cent. of cane sugar, condenses it totally as a food for infants; this is a self-evident fact; the stomachs of adults may, if healthy, stand the dose, but no infant can thrive on it. So much for condensed milks.

"The investigations of Lister," writes Dr. Caille, Visiting Physician to the German (Children's) Hospital, New York, "show that the milk in the cow's udder is aseptic, and the same is true of milk within the human female breast, according to Escherich. The celebrated chemist, Soxhlet, in his article says: 'During the process of milking, particles of manure and other forms of dirt get into the milk, and during transportation and general handling, fermentation sets in, so that much of our milk is really unfit for consumption before it gets into the hands of the consumer, *i.e.*, into the stomachs of infants and children. Mother's milk, on the contrary, is taken directly, and would, undoubtedly, be equally contaminated, and frequently injurious to infants, if it suffered the same manipulation as cow's milk;' and he quotes the well-known fact that calves fed on milk from a trough frequently suffer from diarrhoea."

The infant, cut off from its mother's breast, with condensed milk under the ban for good and sufficient reason, confronted by the dangers lurking in the milk of commerce, *i.e.* "the milkman's,"—dangers which have not been overdrawn, as the various adulterations and coloring matters used (and they are used largely), to say nothing of swill-fed cows and filthy dairies, were not mentioned at all, and yet they are very positive realities—the infant it would seem is in rather sore straits for its natural food. How many babies die from impure milk will never be known—if it could, the answer might be startling.

In "sterilization," according to Dr. Caille, Professor Soxhlet, and other physicians and scientists, lies the sole safeguard against the dangers that lurk in the baby's diet of milk. This process is carried to its greatest perfection by E. Loefflund, of Bavaria, at his extensive establishment near Lake Constance. Those who are personally acquainted with Herr Loefflund know him to be the greatest of sticklers for purity and quality, and he will not permit anything to bear his name on its labels that is in any way inferior or doubtful; this is a good point, as it insures against that fatal decline in quality which afflicts so many products in proportion as the demand for them increases, until the collapse comes and they disappear altogether. But such, we feel safe in saying, will never be the fate of LOEFFLUND'S STERILIZED CREAM-MILK. The milk originally is as pure, rich, and wholesome as any to be found in the world. The cattle are of fine breed, and, pastured as they are on the slopes of the Bavarian Alps, where climate, air, pure water and herbage combine to produce not only rich milk but healthy, there is no danger of swill-fed, diseased milk here. This milk is condensed to about one-fourth of its original bulk (2.74 is the average of others), soldered up in tins, and these placed in the sterilizing apparatus. After this, they are kept in a room heated to a tropical temperature for a fortnight in order to detect any cans which may be defective. After this the milk is ready for the market. It will keep in any climate, and for a year or more. Absolutely nothing has been put into it during the process, and nothing taken away save about 75 per cent. of the water—add this water again, and the result is a pure rich milk; leave it out, and there is a creamy milk, a delight in the coffee-cup.

This is the milk we are offering, and it will be seen that for infants it is unequalled.

A lady buying half a dozen cans at one of our pharmacies, said that her first child, fed on prepared milks (she did not mention any particular make), had always been sickly and fretful; her second child started in life under the same inauspicious circumstances, fretful, sickly, and weakly. Her family physician finally came to the conclusion that the trouble was in the baby's food, and requested her to get some of Loefflund's Sterilized Cream-Milk and use it exclusively, and see what the result would be. She did so, and the result was both surprising and gratifying; the sickly baby quickly developed into a lusty, lively, and healthy child, his stomach freed from unwholesome elements and nature given a fair show, he was saved. Price, per can, 25 cts.; per dozen, \$2.75.

**Gate City Stone Filter.**—The cut will give our readers a good idea of the superb filter it represents. The upper and lower jar are of gray stone-ware—except where a more ornamental material is preferred, in which case china-ware is furnished—and the top crock fits snugly in the lower one; its bottom is composed of a peculiar, natural porous stone; the water is poured on this, slowly percolates the stone and drops into the lower jar pure and clear as spring water. In fact this filter is a spring, one that never need run dry and can be put in the most convenient place. The receiving jar can be washed out each morning as easily as a bucket.

The impurities of the water do not in any way penetrate the stone, but are deposited on its surface. This may be easily demonstrated by scraping the stone a little, when it will be seen to be of its original color. We need say nothing here of the advantages to health of pure water, or of the difficulty, especially in cities, of getting it; our readers, we are sure, are alive to this and we need but say that we are convinced that the Gate City Filter has not an equal in the market.

It is plain that no filter which cannot be thoroughly and easily washed out at least once a day, and of which the filtering material is not free from the contamination of the foul matter it arrests, can be called a good filter.

The Gate City possesses the three essentials of a good filter. 1. Thoroughly clears the water. 2. The foul matter it arrests can be easily and thoroughly removed. 3. It does not get befouled with use.

We carry a large stock of these filters at our pharmacies, in various sizes. Prices range from \$5.00 to \$20.00 as to size.



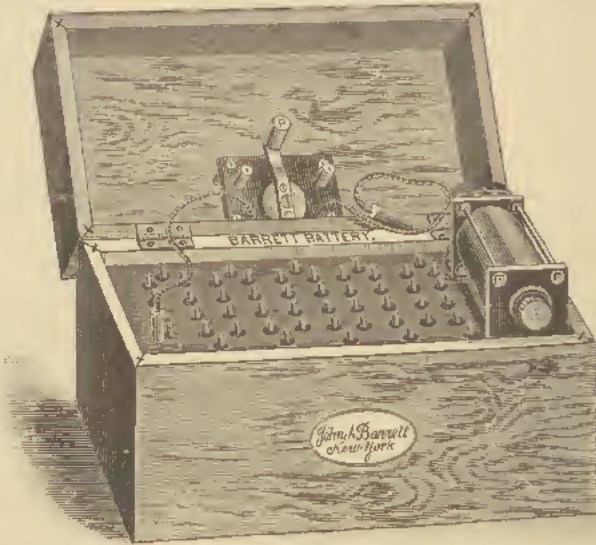
**Homarus (Lobster).**—A very complete proving of this new remedy by A. M. Cushing, M.D., will be found in the HOMŒOPATHIC RECORDER (Vol. III, No. 3). It is evidently destined to be an important throat remedy. We quote from Dr. Cushing's paper: "Feb. 2, 7 A.M., took ten grains. In morning, nose is stopped up; throat sore and burning, looks mottled, arteries show very plain; sticky mucus in mouth and throat. 9 A.M., throat smarted badly, worse on left side. Took ten grains; in five minutes chilly all over, so that I trembled; dull headache nearly all the time, from over eyes to occiput; dizzy at times; had more trouble with cold feet for the last week or ten days than for ten years. One doctor said he never saw a throat look like mine; such a throat cannot come from a cold. Another doctor says, 'never saw a throat like it, such large bloodvessels; take belladonna; will have diphtheria in two days.' . . . . A gentleman (not a physician) said my throat looked granulated—and that word describes it well."

The doctor concludes his paper, which covers from January 1 to March 4, as follows: "Since making my proving of Homarus, I have had only one patient where I thought that remedy clearly indicated. She had the headache, sore throat, loss of appetite, and when she awoke in the morning felt as if she could not move at all. I gave Homarus 4x, a small powder dissolved in a half-glass of water, a teaspoonful once in two hours. One week later

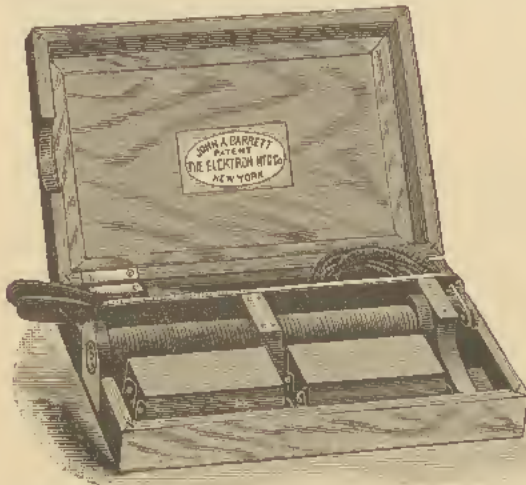
I met her, and her first words were: 'I guess you gave me something to give me an appetite and make me work, for I have a dreadful appetite, and can work all the time.' In answer to my questions, she said her throat was well and her headache gone."

**Chloride of Silver Battery.**—The cuts will give a fair idea of what is doubtless the best battery on the market to-day, and one which it would be difficult to improve on. Cut 1 represents a combined 50-cell

Galvanic Battery complete, with a powerful Faradic coil in the same box. The same electrodes and cords can be used for each. A current of two cells, or of the entire fifty may be applied at once. The current is steady and unvarying for 720 actual working hours, enough to last a physician in average practice from four to five years. The battery may then be renewed at a cost of 30 cts. per cell. The Faradic coil gives a very powerful current—one which few can stand when fully applied—and will last for one or two years, and may then be renewed at a trifling cost. During the entire life of these batteries nothing is required but to attach the cords and electrodes



and turn on the current. Both are hermetically sealed and may be carried about as easily as a satchel. Weight about 12 lbs. Price, \$85.00, net. Terms Cash. The 50-cell battery may be had alone if desired; in this case the price is \$65.00.



Cut 2 represents the Perfect Physicians' Faradic Battery, containing two Electron Silver Cells, which may be used singly or in combination. Two distinct secondaries are provided; one of very fine wire, giving high potential, the other of heavy wire, giving a large quantity. Either of these may be used at will, and supply the means for

making important distinctions in induced effects not provided for in other machines. This battery may be carried around anywhere, and requires no attention whatever. Price, \$20.00. Cost of renewing cells 60 cts. Terms Cash. These Batteries may be ordered at any of our pharmacies. To any one desiring fuller information we will mail a descriptive pamphlet.

